Air Cylinder

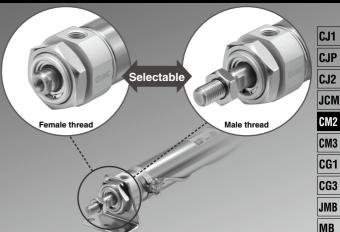
CM2 Series

ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40

RoHS

Female rod end available as standard

Rod end types suitable for the application can be selected.



Easy fine adjustment of auto switch position

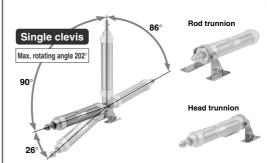
Fine adjustment of the auto switch position is possible by simply loosening the screw attached to the auto switch.

Transparent switch bracket improves visibility of indicator LED.



Single clevis and trunnion pivot brackets are available.

Rotating angle: Max. 202 $^{\circ}$ (Bore size 40 mm)





SMC

D-□ -X□

MB1

CA2

CS1

CS2

Technical Data

Part numbers with rod end bracket and/or pivot bracket available

Not necessary to order a bracket for the applicable cylinder separately Note) Mounting bracket is shipped together with the product, but not assembled.

Example) CDM2E20-50Z- N W -M9BW

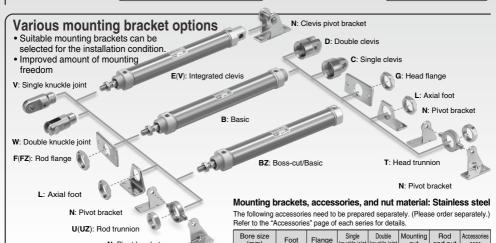
| Pivot bracket | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Nil | None | | | | | | | | |
| N | Pivot bracket is shipped together with the product, but not assembled. | | | | | | | | |



| ket) | Rod |
|------|-----|
| = | Nil |
| | V |

| Rod end bracket | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Nil | None | | | | | | | | |
| ٧ | Single knuckle joint | | | | | | | | |
| w | Double knuckle joint | | | | | | | | |





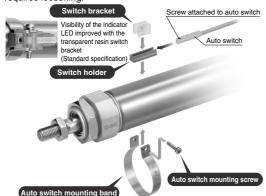
(mm)

20, 25, 32, 40

Easy fine adjustment of auto switch position

N: Pivot bracket

Fine adjustment of the auto switch set position can be performed by loosening the auto switch attached screw without loosening the auto switch mounting band. Operability improved compared with the current auto switch set position adjustment, where the complete switch mounting band requires loosening.



Total length is shortened with boss-cut type.

Boss for the head cover bracket is eliminated and the total length of cylinder

knuckle joint knuckle joint

is shortened.

 Full Length Dimension Comparison (compared to the basic type (B)) (mm)

 Ø20
 Ø25
 Ø32
 Ø40

 ▲13
 ▲13
 ▲16

Mounting

- Boss-cut/Basic (BZ)
 Boss cut/Bad flanger
- Boss-cut/Rod flange (FZ)
 Boss-cut/Rod trunnion (UZ)

nut

end nut

page

p. 190

No environmental hazardous substances used Compliant with EU RoHS directive. Lead free bushing is used as sliding material.

Specifications, performance and mounting method are same as the current product.

Grease is selectable. (Option)

- Grease for food processing equipment (XC85)
 DTEE greace (X446)
- PTFE grease (X446)

Water resistant compact auto switch mountable

Solid state auto switch D-M9□A(V)

| troke Variations | | | | | | | | | | | (m |
|---|---------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|---------|
| Bore size (mm) | | | | | | ndard s | | | | | |
| | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | | 125 | 15 | 0 2 | 00 | 250 | 300 |
| 20 | -9- | 9 | 9 | | | 9 | | | • | 9 | 9 |
| 25 | -9- | 9 | 9 | -9 | | -9 | | | • | 9 | 9 |
| 32 | 7 | | | | | 7 | | | - | 7 | - |
| 40 | 9 | | • | • | | 9 | • | | , | 9 | 9 |
| eries Variations | | | | 0 | | ۵) | | | | | |
| or details about the clean serie | s, reter to | o tne "Pneum | natic Clean | | | | | Variations | | 1 | |
| Series | Action | Туре | Cushion | Bore s 20 25 | ize (mr 32 | n) 40 | With rod boot | A las bassalasa | Clean | | Page |
| andard | | | Rubber | 1 1 | 1 | 1 | 100 0001 | | series | | |
| M2-Z | Double | | bumper | 9 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | | 170 |
| | acting | Single rod | Air | 0 | | | - | | 0 | Page 172 | ige 172 |
| | - | | cushion | 7 7 | _ | _ | | | _ | | |
| | L | | Rubber bumper | 0 0 | -0 | 0 | - | - | | | |
| | Double acting | Double rod | Air | | | | | | | Pa | age 193 |
| 3:0 | | | cushion | 9 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | | | | |
| 4.2 | Single | | Rubber | 0 | | | | | | Pá | age 203 |
| | acting | (Spring return/extend) | bumper | 7 7 | _ | _ | | | | | |
| on-rotating rod M2K-Z | L | | Rubber bumper | 0 0 | -0 | 0 | - | | | | |
| | Double acting | | | | | | Page 218 | | | | |
| () () () () () () () () () () | 9 | | cushion | 9 9 | -0 | 0 | 9 | | | | |
| | > | | Rubber | 0 0 | | 0 | | | | | |
| ATT AND | Double | Double rod | bumper | 7 7 | _ | _ | | | | Pa | age 224 |
| di S | acting | | Air cushion | 0 0 | - | 0 | | | | | |
| 3 | Single | Single rod | Rubber | | | | | | | | |
| | acting | | bumper | 9 9 | 9 | 9 | | | | Pa | age 229 |
| irect mount M2R-Z | | | Rubber | 0 0 | | | | | | | |
| MZR-Z | Double acting | Single rod | bumper | 7 7 | _ | _ | | _ | _ | Pa | age 235 |
| 40 | acung | | Air cushion | 0 0 | - | 0 | | | | | |
| rect mount, | Buckle | | | | | | | | | | |
| on-rotating rod M2RK-Z | Double acting | Single rod | Rubber bumper | 9 9 | 9 | 0 | | | | Pa | age 242 |
| entralized piping | Double | Single rod | Rubber | 0.0 | | | | | | D. | age 246 |
| M2□P | acting | Siligle 100 | bumper | 9 9 | | | | | | Fe | 19t 24U |
| ith end lock BM2 | | | Rubber bumper | 0 0 | -0 | 0 | - | | - | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Locked in | | |

Use the new series "Smooth Cylinder CM2Y Series" to realize both-direction low friction and low-speed operation. (Refer to the Best Pneumatics No. 2-3.)

CM3 series Short type Standard CM3 Rubber Double Single rod Page 269 bumper

SMC

Rubber

bumper

Rubber

bumper

Double

acting

Double

acting

Single rod

Single rod

Smooth Cylinder CM2Y-Z

Low Speed Cylinder
CM2X-Z

Low friction

CM2Q

D-□

-X□

Technical Data

Best Pneumatics

No. 2-3

Best Pneumatics

No. 2-3

Combinations of Standard Products and Made to Order Specifications

CM2 Series

| • | Ctandard |
|---|----------|

[:] Made to Order

| Seri | _ | | (Sta | CM2 ndard t | ype) | | (1 | Non-ro | CM2K tating re | od type | e) | |
|-----------|-------------|--------|--------|----------------|--------|---------------|----------|---------------|-------------------|---------|------------|--|
| Acti | | | Double | acting | | Single acting | | Single acting | | | | |
| Туре | | Singl | e rod | Doub | le rod | Single rod | Single | e rod | Doub | le rod | Single rod | |
| | hion | Rubber | Air | Rubber | Air | Rubber | Rubber | Air | Rubber | Air | Rubber | |
| Pag | е | Page | 172 | Page 193 | | Page 203 | Page 218 | | Page 224 | | Page 229 | |
| Applicabl | e bore size | | | | | ø20 t | o ø40 | | | | | |
| | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| | | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

| | | | rage 172 rage 133 rage 210 rage 224 rage 225 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|----------------------|--|---|---|---|-------|-------|---|---|---|---|----------|
| Symbol | Specifications | Applicable bore size | | | | | ø20 t | o ø40 | | | | | |
| Standard | Standard | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| D | Built-in magnet | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| CM2□F | With One-touch fittings Note 7) | | • | • | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| CM2□-□ ^J _K | With rod boot | ø20 to ø40 | • | • | • | • | _ | • | • | • | • | _ | |
| CM2□H | Air-hydro type | | • | _ | • | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| 10-, 11- | Clean series | | • | • | • | 0 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| 25A- Note 6) | Copper (Cu) and Zinc (Zn)-free Note 7) | ø10, ø16 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 20- Note 4) | Copper Note 3) and Fluorine-free | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| CM2□R | Water resistant | ø20 to ø40 | • | • | 0 | 0 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| CM2□X | Low speed cylinder | 920 10 940 | • | _ | | _ | _ | | _ | _ | | | |
| CM2□M | Cylinder with stable lubrication function (Lube-retainer) | | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | _ | | _ | _ | | _ | |
| XB6 | Heat resistant cylinder (-10 to 150°C) Note 1) | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| XB7 | Cold resistant cylinder (-40 to 70°C) Note 1) | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| XB9 | Low speed cylinder (10 to 50 mm/s) | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | _ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| XB12 | External stainless steel cylinder Note 7) | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| XB13 | Low speed cylinder (5 to 50 mm/s) Note 7) | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | _ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| XC3 | Special port location | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| XC4 | With heavy duty scraper | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 0 | |
| XC5 | Heat resistant cylinder (-10 to 110°C) Note 1) | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| XC6 | Made of stainless steel | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| XC8 | Adjustable stroke cylinder/Adjustable extension type | | 0 | 0 | _ | _ | 0 | 0 | 0 | _ | _ | 0 | |
| XC9 | Adjustable stroke cylinder/Adjustable retraction type | | 0 | 0 | | _ | 0 | 0 | 0 | _ | | 0 | |
| XC10 | Dual stroke cylinder/Double rod type | | 0 | 0 | | _ | 0 | 0 | 0 | _ | | 0 | |
| XC11 | Dual stroke cylinder/Single rod type | | 0 | 0 | | _ | _ | 0 | 0 | _ | | | |
| XC12 | Tandem cylinder | ø20 to ø40 | 0 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 0 | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| XC13 | Auto switch rail mounting | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| XC20 | Head cover axial port | | 0 | 0 | _ | _ | 0 | 0 | 0 | _ | _ | 0 | <u> </u> |
| XC22 | Fluororubber seal | _ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | <u> </u> |
| XC25 | No fixed throttle of connection port | | 0 | _ | 0 | _ | 0 | 0 | _ | 0 | _ | 0 | <u> </u> |
| XC27 | Double clevis and double knuckle joint pins made of stainless steel | | 0 | 0 | _ | _ | 0 | 0 | 0 | _ | _ | 0 | |
| XC29 | Double knuckle joint with spring pin | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| XC35 | With coil scraper | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | _ | l — | _ | _ | _ | | |
| XC38 | Vacuum specification (Rod through-hole) | | _ | _ | 0 | 0 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| XC52 | Mounting nut with set screw | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| XC85 | Grease for food processing equipment | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| X446 | PTFE grease | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

Note 1) The products with an auto switch are not compatible



O : Special product (Please contact SMC for details.)

^{- :} Not available

Note 2) For details about the smooth cylinder and low speed cylinder, refer to the Best Pneumatics No. 2-3.

Note 3) Copper-free for the externally exposed part. For details, refer to the **Web Catalog**. Note 4) For details, refer to the **Web Catalog**. Note 4) For details, refer to the **Web Catalog**. Note 5) Available only for locking at head end.

Note 6) Available only for locking at rod end.

Note 7) The shape is the same as the current product

Use the new series "Smooth Cylinder CM2Y Series" to realize both-direction low friction and low-speed operation. (Refer to the Best Pneumatics No. 2-3.)

| CM2R (Direct mount type) | | CM2RK (Direct mount, Non-rotating rod type) | CM2□P (Centralized piping) Note 7) | CB (With end | | CM2 Q (Low friction type) Note 7) | CM2Y Smooth Cylinder Note 2) | CM2X Low Speed Cylinder Note 2) | |
|-----------------------------|--------|---|--|-----------------|-----------|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Double | acting | Double acting | Double acting | Double | acting | Double acting | Double acting | Double acting | |
| Singl | e rod | Single rod | Single rod | Singl | e rod | Single rod | Single rod | Single rod | |
| Rubber | Air | Rubber | Rubber | Rubber | Air | Rubber | Rubber | Rubber | |
| Page | 235 | Page 242 | Page 246 | Page | 251 | Page 261 | Best Pneumatics No. 2-3 | Best Pneumatics No. 2-3 | |
| | | | | ø20 to ø4 | 10 | | | | Symbol |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | Standard |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | D |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Ō | • | Ō | CM2□F |
| Ö | 0 | Ö | • | • | | Ō | | | CM2□-□ ^J _K |
| • | | _ | _ | | _ | | _ | _ | CM2□H |
| • | 0 | _ | 0 | Note 5) | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 10-, 11- |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | Ö | Ō | Ö | | 25A- Note 6) |
| • | • | • | 0 | • | 0 | _ | _ | _ | 20- Note 4) |
| 0 | 0 | | Ö | Note 5) | 0 | _ | _ | _ | CM2□R |
| • | | _ | 0 | | | | | • | CM2□X |
| 0 | 0 | _ | _ | | | | _ | | CM2□M |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | _ | 0 | 0 | | _ | | XB6 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | _ | _ | | | _ | | XB7 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | _ | _ | _ | XB9 |
| Ö | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | XB12 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | XB13 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | XC3 |
| 0 | 0 | | 0 | O Note 5) | 0 | | | | XC4 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | | _ | XC5 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | XC6 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | _ | O Note 5) | O Note 5) | 0 | 0 | 0 | XC8 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | | O Note 6) | O Note 6) | 0 | 0 | 0 | XC9 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | XC10 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | _ | | XC11 |
| 0 | | 0 | | | _ | | | | XC12 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | XC12 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | | O Note 6) | | 0 | 0 | 0 | XC20 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | _ | | XC22 |
| 0 | | 0 | | | _ | 0 | 0 | 0 | XC25 |
| | | | | 0 | | | | | AC25 |
| _ | _ | _ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | XC27 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | XC29 |
| 0 | 0 | _ | 0 | Note 5) | 0 | _ | _ | _ | XC35 |
| _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 0 | 0 | XC38 |
| _ | _ | _ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | XC52 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | _ | _ | _ | XC85 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | X446 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

CJ1

CJP

CJ2

JCM

CM2 CM3

CG1

CG3

JMB MB

MB1

CA2 CS1

CS2

D-□ -X□

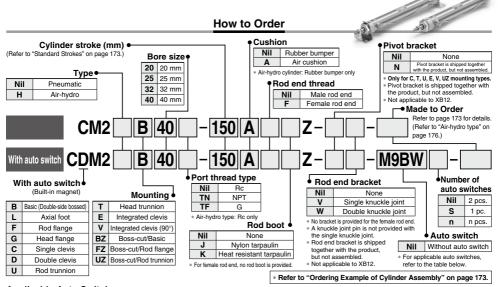
Technical Data



Air Cylinder: Standard Type **Double Acting, Single Rod**

CM2 Series ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40





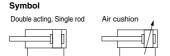
Applicable Auto Switches/Refer to pages 1575 to 1701 for furth

| • | | Firedoni | 뚕 | 145 | | Load volt | age | Auto swite | ch model | Lea | d wir | e ler | ngth | (m) | D | | |
|-----------|--|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|------|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------|--------------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|
| Туре | Special function | Electrical entry | Indicator light | Wiring (Output) | ı | DC | AC | Perpendicular | In-line | 0.5 (Nil) | 1 (M) | 3 (L) | | None (N) | Pre-wired connector | Applicable load | |
| | | | | 3-wire (NPN) | | 5 V, 12 V | | M9NV | M9N | • | • | • | 0 | _ | 0 | IC circuit | |
| | | Grommet | | 3-wire (PNP) | | 5 V, 12 V | | M9PV | M9P | • | • | • | 0 | - | 0 | IC Circuit | |
| 듯 | | | Į | 2-wire | | 12 V | | M9BV | M9B | • | • | • | 0 | _ | 0 | _ | |
| switch | | Connector | | | | | _ | H7C | • | <u> </u> | • | • | • | _ | | | |
| S | | Terminal | | 3-wire (NPN) | | 5 V, 12 V | | _ | G39A | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | _ | <u> — </u> | • | | IC circuit | |
| auto | | conduit | S | 2-wire | | 12 V | | | K39A | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | | _ | Relay, |
| ea | Diagnostic indication | | Yes | 3-wire (NPN) | 24 V | 5 V, 12 V | M9NWV | M9NW | • | • | • | 0 | - | 0 | IC circuit | PLC | |
| state | (2-color indicator) | | | 3-wire (PNP) | | | 4 | M9PWV | M9PW | • | • | • | 0 | _ | 0 | TO OHOUR | |
| g b | (= 00.0 | _ | | 2-wire | | 12 V | | M9BWV | M9BW | • | • | • | 0 | _ | 0 | | ļ |
| Solid | Water resistant | Grommet | | 3-wire (NPN) | | 5 V. 12 V | | M9NAV*1 | M9NA*1 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | _ | 0 | IC circuit | |
| S | (2-color indicator) | | | 3-wire (PNP) | PNP) | _ ′ | | M9PAV*1 | M9PA*1 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | - | 0 | | |
| | , , | | | 2-wire | | 12 V | | M9BAV*1 | M9BA*1 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | _ | 0 | | |
| | With diagnostic output (2-color indicator) | | | 4-wire (NPN) | | 5 V, 12 V | | _ | H7NF | • | _ | • | 0 | _ | 0 | IC circuit | |
| | | | Yes | 3-wire (NPN equivalent) | - | 5 V | _ | A96V | A96 | • | - | • | - | _ | _ | IC circuit | _ |
| _ | | Grommet | | | | | 100 V | A93V*2 | A93 | • | • | • | • | _ | _ | _ | |
| switch | | Grommet | No Yes No | | | | 100 V or less | A90V | A90 | • | _ | • | - | _ | _ | IC circuit | |
| W. | | | ×8 | | | | 100 V, 200 V | | B54 | • | <u> </u> | • | • | _ | _ | | Relay |
| 0 | | | ટ | | | | 200 V or less | _ | B64 | • | _ | • | - | _ | _ | _ | PLC |
| art | | Connector | No Yes | 2-wire | 24 V | 12 V | _ | _ | C73C | • | _ | • | • | • | _ | | |
| Reed auto | | Connector | 운 | Z-WIIE | 24 V | | 24 V or less | _ | C80C | • | _ | • | • | • | _ | IC circuit | |
| Be | | Terminal | | | | | _ | _ | A33A | | - | _ | _ | • | | | PLC |
| | | conduit | es. | | 10 | 100 V. 200 V | | A34A | | _ | _ | _ | • | _ | _ | Relay. | |
| | | DIN terminal | > | | | 1 | 100 V, 200 V | _ | A44A | | <u> </u> | _ | _ | • | |] - | PLC |
| | Diagnostic indication (2-color indicator) | Grommet | | | | - | _ | _ | B59W | • | - | • | I — | | - | | |

- *1 Water resistant type auto switches can be mounted on the above models, but in such case SMC cannot guarantee water resistance. A water-resistant type cylinder is recommended for use in an environment which requires water resistance.
- *2 1 m type lead wire is only applicable to D-A93.
- * Lead wire length symbols: 0.5 mNil (Example) M9NW 1 m M (Example) M9NWM 5 m Z
- * Solid state auto switches marked with "O" are produced upon receipt of order.
- * Do not indicate suffix "N" for no lead wire on the D-A3 A/A44A/G39A/K39A models. (Example) M9NWL
- None N (Example) H7CN Since there are other applicable auto switches than listed above, refer to page 266 for details

(Example) M9NWZ

- * For details about auto switches with pre-wired connector, refer to pages 1648 and 1649.
- * The D-A9 \$\to\$ \text{A9} \$\to\$ auto switches are shipped together, (but not assembled). (However, only the auto switch mounting brackets are assembled before shipment.)



Refer to pages 262 to 266 for cylinders with auto switches

- · Auto switch proper mounting position (detection at stroke end) and its mounting height
- · Minimum stroke for auto switch mounting
- Operating range
- · Auto switch mounting brackets/Part no.



Made to Order: Individual Specifications (For details, refer to page 267.)

| Symbol | Specifications |
|--------|----------------|
| -X446 | PTFE grease |

Made to Order

| Symbol | Specifications | | | | | | | |
|--------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| -XA□ | Change of rod end shape | | | | | | | |
| -XB6 | Heat resistant cylinder (-10 to 150°C) | | | | | | | |
| -XB7 | Cold resistant cylinder (-40 to 70°C)*1 | | | | | | | |
| -XB9 | Low speed cylinder (10 to 50 mm/s)*1 | | | | | | | |
| -XB12 | External stainless steel cylinder*2 | | | | | | | |
| -XB13 | Low speed cylinder (5 to 50 mm/s)*2 | | | | | | | |
| -XC3 | Special port location | | | | | | | |
| -XC4 | With heavy duty scraper | | | | | | | |
| -XC5 | Heat resistant cylinder (-10 to 110°C) | | | | | | | |
| -XC6 | Made of stainless steel | | | | | | | |
| -XC8 | Adjustable stroke cylinder/Adjustable extension type | | | | | | | |
| -XC9 | Adjustable stroke cylinder/Adjustable retraction type | | | | | | | |
| -XC10 | Dual stroke cylinder/Double rod type*1 | | | | | | | |
| -XC11 | Dual stroke cylinder/Single rod type | | | | | | | |
| -XC12 | Tandem cylinder*1 | | | | | | | |
| -XC13 | Auto switch rail mounting | | | | | | | |
| -XC20 | Head cover axial port | | | | | | | |
| -XC22 | Fluororubber seal | | | | | | | |
| -XC25 | No fixed throttle of connection port*1 | | | | | | | |
| -XC27 | Double clevis and double knuckle pins made of stainless steel | | | | | | | |
| -XC29 | Double knuckle joint with spring pin | | | | | | | |
| -XC35 | With coil scraper*1 | | | | | | | |
| -XC52 | Mounting nut with set screw | | | | | | | |
| -XC85 | Grease for food processing equipment | | | | | | | |

^{*1} Rubber bumper only.

Specifications

| Во | ore size (mm) | | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Туре | | | Pneumatic | | | | | | | |
| Action | | | Double acting, Single rod | | | | | | | |
| Fluid | | | Air | | | | | | | |
| Proof pres | sure | | | 1.5 | MPa | | | | | |
| Maximum | operating pro | essure | | 1.0 | MPa | | | | | |
| Minimum d | perating pre | ssure | | 0.05 | MPa | | | | | |
| Ambient a | nd fluid temp | erature | Without auto switch: -10°C to 70°C With auto switch: -10°C to 60°C | | | | | | | |
| Lubricatio | n | | Not required (Non-lube) | | | | | | | |
| Stroke len | gth tolerance |) | ^{+1.4} mm | | | | | | | |
| Piston spe | ed | | 50 to 750 mm/s | | | | | | | |
| Cushion | | | | Rubber bump | er, Air cushion | | | | | |
| | Rubber | Male thread | 0.27 J | 0.4 J | 0.65 J | 1.2 J | | | | |
| Allowable | bumper | Female thread | 0.11 J | 0.18 J | 0.29 J | 0.52 J | | | | |
| kinetic energy | Air cushion (Effective cushion | Male thread | 0.54 J (11.0) | 0.78 J (11.0) | 1.27 J (11.0) | 2.35 J (11.8) | | | | |
| | length (mm)) | Female thread | 0.11 J | 0.18 J | 0.29 J | 0.52 J | | | | |

^{*} Operate the cylinder with in the allowable kinetic energy.

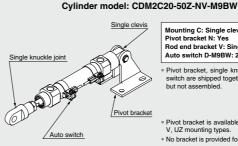
Standard Strokes

| Bore size (mm) | Standard stroke (mm) Note 1) | Maximum manufacturable stroke (mm) |
|-------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| 20 | | 1000 |
| 25 | 25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200, 250, 300 | 1500 |
| 32 | 25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200, 250, 300 | 2000 |
| 40 | | 2000 |

Note 1) Intermediate strokes not listed above are produced upon receipt of order.

Manufacture of intermediate strokes in 1 mm increments is possible. (Spacers are not used.) Note 2) Applicable strokes should be confirmed according to the usage. For details, refer to "Air Cylinders Model Selection" on front matter pages. In addition, the products that exceed the standard stroke might not be able to fulfill the specifications due to the deflection etc.

Option: Ordering Example of Cylinder Assembly



Mounting C: Single clevis Pivot bracket N: Yes Rod end bracket V: Single knuckle joint Auto switch D-M9BW: 2 pcs.

- Pivot bracket, single knuckle joint and auto switch are shipped together with the product, but not assembled.
- * Pivot bracket is available only for C, T, U, E, V. UZ mounting types.
- * No bracket is provided for the female rod end.

D-□ -X□ Technical

CJ1 CJP CJ2 JCM

CM₂ CM3 CG₁

CG3

JMB

MB

MB₁ CA₂

CS₁

CS₂



^{*2} The shape is the same as the current product.

Mounting and Accessories

| | | | Cton | idard (m | a. mtad | in iha k | a ab a | | | ındard (| naalraa | | sthau b | ut mot o | | - al\ | | 0.5 | tion |
|----|----------------------------|----------|-----------------|---|------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|--|---|--|---|
| \ | Accessories | | - | · ` | lourited | to the t | | | Siè | muaru (| раскас | | · · | ut not a | | | - | | tion |
| Мо | unting | Body | Mounting nut | Note 1) Rod end nut (Male thread) | Single clevis | Double clevis | Note 7) | Mounting nut | Foot | Flange | Pivot bracket | Pivot Note 5) bracket pin | Double Note 5) clevis pin | Trunnion | Mounting nut (For trunnion) | Clevis pivot bracket (CM2E/CM2V) | Clevis pivot kess bracket pin (CM2E/CM2V) | Single knuckle joint (Male thread only) | Note 6) Double knuckle joint (Male ffread only) |
| В | Basic (Double-side bossed) | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | • |
| L | Axial foot | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.)Note 2) | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | _ | ●(1 pc.)Nde 2) | ●(2 pcs.) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | • |
| F | Rod flange | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | • |
| G | Head flange | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | • |
| С | Single clevis | ●(1 pc.) | Note 3) | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | _ | ●(Max. 3 pcs.) | Note 3) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | • |
| D | Double clevis | ●(1 pc.) | Note 3) | ●(1 pc.) | _ | ●(1 pc.) | ●(Max.3 pcs.) | Note 3) | _ | _ | _ | _ | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | • |
| U | Rod trunnion | ●(1 pc.) | Note 4) | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | • | • |
| Т | Head trunnion | ●(1 pc.) | Note 4) | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | • | • |
| E | Integrated clevis | ●(1 pc.) | Note 3) | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | _ | Note 3) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | • |
| ٧ | Integrated clevis (90°) | ●(1 pc.) | Note 3) | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | _ | Note 3) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | • |
| ΒZ | Boss-cut/Basic | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | • |
| FZ | Boss-cut/ Rod flange | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | • |
| υz | Boss-cut/ Rod trunnion | ●(1 pc.) | Note 4) | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | _ | | | _ | | _ | _ | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | • | • |

| | Standard (mounted to the body) | | | ody) | Option | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|---------------|---------|---|---|-----------|----------|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|---|---|
| Mounting: C Pivot bracket symbol: N Single clevis + Pivot bracket + Pin | | Note 3) | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | - | (Max. 3 pos.) | Note 3) | _ | _ | ●(2 pcs.) | ●(1 pc.) | - | ı | ı | _ | | • | • |
| Mounting: T, U, UZ Pivot bracket symbol: N Trunnion + Pivot bracket | ●(1 pc.) | Note 4) | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | _ | Note 3) | _ | _ | ●(2 pcs.) | _ | _ | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | _ | - | • | • |
| Mounting: E Pivot bracket symbol: N Integrated clevis + Pivot bracket + Pin | ●(1 pc.) | Note 3) | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | _ | Note 3) | _ | _ | | - | - | _ | - | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | • | • |
| Mounting: V Pivot bracket symbol: N Integrated clevis (90°) + Pivot bracket + Pin | ●(1 pc.) | Note 3) | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | _ | Note 3) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | • | • |

Note 1) Rod end nut is not provided for the female rod end. Note 2) Two mounting nuts are packaged together. Note 3) Mounting nut is not packaged for the clevis.

Note 6) A pin and retaining rings (split pins for o40) are included. Note 7) This is the part(s) used to adjust the clevis angle. Mounting quantity can vary. *Stainless steel mounting brackets and accessories are also available.

Mounting Brackets/Part No.

| Mounting brookst | Min. | | Bore si | ze (mm) | Contents (for minimum ander quantity) | | |
|--|---------------|----------|---------|-------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| Mounting bracket | order q'ty | 20 | 25 | 25 32 40 | | Contents (for minimum order quantity) | |
| Foot* | 2 | CM-L020B | CM-L | .032B | CM-L040B | 2 foots, 1 mounting nut | |
| Flange | 1 | CM-F020B | CM-F | -032B | CM-F040B | 1 flange | |
| Single clevis** | 1 | CM-C020B | CM-C | 032B | CM-C040B | 1 single clevis, 3 liners | |
| Double clevis (with pin)*** | 1 | CM-D020B | CM-E | 0032B | CM-D040B | 1 double clevis, 3 liners, 1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings | |
| Double clevis pin | 1 | | CDP-1 | | CDP-2 | 1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings (split pins) | |
| Trunnion (with nut) | 1 | CM-T020B | CM-7 | T032B | CM-T040B | 1 trunnion, 1 trunnion nut | |
| Rod end nut | 1 | NT-02 | 2 NT-03 | | NT-04 | 1 rod end nut | |
| Mounting nut | 1 | SN-020B | SN- | 032B | SN-040B | 1 mounting nut | |
| Trunnion nut | 1 | TN-020B | TN- | 032B | TN-040B | 1 trunnion nut | |
| Single knuckle joint | 1 | I-020B | I-0: | 32B | I-040B | 1 single knuckle joint | |
| Double knuckle joint | 1 | Y-020B | Y-0 | 032B Y-040B | | 1 double knuckle joint, 1 knuckle pin, 2 retaining rings | |
| Double knuckle joint pin | 1 | | CDP-1 | | CDP-3 | 1 knuckle pin, 2 retaining rings (split pins) | |
| Clevis pivot bracket pin (For CM2E/CM2V) | 1 | CD- | | CD |)-S03 | 1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings | |
| Clevis pivot bracket (For CM2E/CM2V) | 1 | CM-E | 7- 7 | | E032B | 1 clevis pivot bracket, 1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings | |
| Pivot bracket (For CM2C) | 1 | | CM-B032 | | CM-B040 | 2 pivot brackets (1 of each type) | |
| Pivot bracket pin (For CM2C) | 1 | | CDP-1 | | CD-S03 | 1 pin, 2 retaining rings | |
| Pivot bracket (For CM2T/CM2U) | 1 | CM-B020 | CM-B032 | | CM-B040 | 2 pivot brackets (1 of each type) | |

For dimensions of accessories (options), refer to pages 189 and 190.



Note 4) Trunnion nut is packaged for U, T, UZ. Note 5) Retaining rings are included.

Refer to page 190 for details.

Order 2 foots per cylinder.
 ** 3 liners are included with a clevis bracket for adjusting the mounting angle.
 *** A clevis pin and retaining rings (split pins for ø40) are included.

Mounting Brackets, Accessories/Material, Surface Treatment

| Segment | Description | Material | Surface treatment |
|----------------------|--------------------------|---|--|
| | Foot | Carbon steel | Nickel plating |
| | Flange | Carbon steel | Nickel plating |
| Mounting brackets | Single clevis | Carbon steel | Nickel plating |
| Diackets | Double clevis | Carbon steel | Nickel plating |
| | Trunnion | Cast iron | Electroless nickel plating |
| | Rod end nut | Carbon steel | Zinc chromated |
| | Mounting nut | Carbon steel | Nickel plating |
| | Trunnion nut | Carbon steel | Nickel plating |
| | Clevis pivot bracket | Carbon steel | Nickel plating |
| | Clevis pivot bracket pin | Carbon steel | (None) |
| Accessories | Single knuckle joint | Carbon steel ø40: Free-cutting steel | Electroless nickel plating |
| | Double knuckle joint | Carbon steel | Electroless nickel plating |
| | Double kiluckie joilit | ø40: Cast iron | Metallic bronze color painting for ø40 |
| | Double clevis pin | Carbon steel | (None) |
| | Double knuckle joint pin | Carbon steel | (None) |
| | Pivot bracket | Carbon steel | Nickel plating |
| | Pivot bracket pin | Carbon steel | (None) |

Weights

| | | | | | (kg) |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Bore size (mm) | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 |
| | Basic (Double-side bossed) | 0.14 | 0.21 | 0.28 | 0.56 |
| | Axial foot | 0.29 | 0.37 | 0.44 | 0.83 |
| | Flange | 0.20 | 0.30 | 0.37 | 0.68 |
| | Integrated clevis | 0.12 | 0.19 | 0.27 | 0.52 |
| Basic | Single clevis | 0.18 | 0.25 | 0.32 | 0.65 |
| weight | Double clevis | 0.19 | 0.27 | 0.33 | 0.69 |
| | Trunnion | 0.18 | 0.28 | 0.34 | 0.66 |
| | Boss-cut/Basic | 0.13 | 0.19 | 0.26 | 0.53 |
| | Boss-cut/Flange | 0.19 | 0.28 | 0.35 | 0.65 |
| | Boss-cut/Trunnion | 0.17 | 0.26 | 0.32 | 0.63 |
| Additional | weight per 50 mm of stroke | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.08 | 0.13 |
| Weight re | duction for female rod end | -0.01 | -0.02 | -0.02 | -0.04 |
| | Clevis pivot bracket (with pin) | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.14 | 0.14 |
| | Single knuckle joint | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.23 |
| Option bracket | Double knuckle joint (with pin) | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.20 |
| | Pivot bracket | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 |
| | Pivot bracket pin | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.03 |

Calculation: (Example) CM2L32-100Z

- Basic weight-----0.44 (Foot, ø32) Additional weight-----0.08/50 stroke
- Cvlinder stroke ------100 stroke

 $0.44 + 0.08 \times 100/50 = 0.60 \text{ kg}$

Precautions

■ Be sure to read this before handling the products. Refer to back page 50 for Safety Instructions and pages 3 to 12 for ■ Actuator and Auto Switch Precautions

Handling

∕!\ Warning

1. Do not rotate the cover.

If a cover is rotated when installing a cylinder or screwing a fitting into the port, it is likely to damage the junction part with cover.

- 2. Operate the cylinder within the specified cylinder speed, kinetic energy and lateral load at the rod end.
- 3. The allowable kinetic energy is different between the cylinders with male rod end and with female rod end due to the different thread sizes.
- 4. When female rod end is used, use a washer, etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.
- 5. Do not apply excessive lateral load to the piston rod. Easy checking method

Minimum operating pressure after the cylinder is mounted to the equipment (MPa) = Minimum operating pressure of cylinder (MPa) + {Load mass (kg) x Friction coefficient of guide/Sectional area of cylinder (mm2)

If smooth operation is confirmed within the above value, the load on the cylinder is the resistance of the thrust only and it can be judged as having no lateral load.

- 6. Do not operate with the cushion needle in a fully closed condition. Using it in the fully closed state will cause the cushion seal to be damaged. When adjusting the cushion needle, use the "Hexagon wrench key: nominal size 1.5".
- 7. Do not open the cushion needle wide excessively. If the cushion needle were set to be completely wide (more than 3 turns from fully closed), it would be equivalent to the cylinder with no cushion, thus making the impacts extremely high. Do not use it in such a way. Besides, using with fully open could give damage to the piston or cover.
- 8. Do not open the cushion needle after rotating it numerous times in a row. Though uncommon, there are cases in which the cushion needle may leak air.

The cushion needle should be adjusted by gradually opening it while checking the operation of the cylinder cushion.

Caution

1. Not able to disassemble.

Cover and cylinder tube are connected to each other by caulking method, thus making it impossible to disassemble. Therefore, internal parts of a cylinder other than rod seal are not replaceable.

2. Use caution to the popping of a retaining ring.

When replacing rod seals and removing and mounting a retaining ring, use a proper tool (retaining ring plier: tool for installing a type C retaining ring). Even if a proper tool is used, it is likely to inflict damage to a human body or peripheral equipment, as a retaining ring may be flown out of the tip of a plier. Be much careful with the popping of a retaining ring. Besides, be certain that a retaining ring is placed firmly into the groove of rod cover before supplying air at the time of installment.

3. Do not touch the cylinder during operation.

Use caution when handling a cylinder, which is running at a high speed and a high frequency, because the surface of a cylinder tube could get so hot enough as to cause you get burned.

- Do not use the air cylinder as an air-hydro cylinder.
- If it uses turbine oil in place of fluids for cylinder, it may result in oil leak.
- The oil stuck to the cylinder is grease.
- 6. The base oil of grease may seep out.

The base oil of grease in the cylinder may seep out of the tube, cover, crimped part or rod bushing depending on the operating conditions (ambient temperature 40°C or more, pressurized condition, low frequency operation).

- 7. When rod end female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.
- 8. Combine the rod end section, so that a rod boot might not be twisted.
 - If a rod boot is installed with being twisted when installing a cylinder, it will cause a rod boot to fail during operation.
- 9. When using a rod end bracket and/or pivot bracket, make sure they do not interfere with other brackets, workpieces and rod section, etc.

CJ1

CJP CJ2

JCM

CM₂ CM3

CG1 CG3

> JMB MB

MB₁

CS₁

CS₂

D--X□



Built-in One-touch Fittings (The shape is the same as the current product.)

CM2 Mounting type Bore size F - Stroke Built-in One-touch fittings

This type has the One-touch fitting integrated in a cylinder, which enables to reduce the piping labor and installing space dramatically.



Specifications

| opoomoanomo | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Action | Double acting, Single rod |
| Bore size (mm) | ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40 |
| Max. operating pressure | 1.0 MPa |
| Min. operating pressure | 0.05 MPa |
| Cushion | Rubber bumper |
| Piping | One-touch fittings |
| Piston speed | 50 to 750 mm/s |
| Mounting | Basic, Axial foot, Rod flange, Head flange, Single clevis, Double clevis, Rod trunnion, Head trunnion, Integrated clevis, Boss-cut |

^{*} Auto switch can be mounted.

Applicable Tubing O.D./I.D.

| Applicable Tabili | Applicable rubing C.D./l.D. | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| Bore size (mm) | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 | | | | |
| Applicable tubing O.D./I.D. (mm) | 6/4 | 6/4 | 6/4 | 8/6 | | | | |
| Applicable tubing material | Can be used for either nylon, soft nylon or polyurethane tubing. | | | | | | | |

⚠ Caution

- 1. One-touch fitting cannot be replaced.
 - One-touch fitting is press-fit into the cover, thus cannot be replaced.
- Refer to Fittings and Tubing Precautions (Best Pneumatics No. 7) for handling One-touch fittings.

Air-hydro

d Air-hydro

A low hydraulic pressure cylinder used at a pressures of 1.0 MPa or below.

Through the concurrent use of the CC series air-hydro unit, it is possible to operate at a constant or low speeds or to effect an intermediate stop, just like a hydraulic unit, while using pneumatic equipment such as a valve.



- · For construction, refer to page 179.
- Since the dimensions of mounting type are the same as pages 181 to 188, refer to those pages.

Specifications

| Туре | | Air-hydro | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Fluid | | Turbine oil | | | |
| Action | | Double acting, Single rod | | | |
| Bore size (mm) | | ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40 | | | |
| Proof pressure | | 1.5 MPa | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | | 1.0 MPa | | | |
| Min. operating pressure | | 0.18 MPa | | | |
| Piston speed | 15 to 300 mm/s | | | | |
| Ambient and fluid temperature | +5 to +60°C | | | | |
| Stroke length tolerance | +1.4 0 mm | | | | |
| Cushion | Rubb | er bumper (Standard equipment) | | | |
| Mounting | Basic, Axial foot, Rod flange, Head flange Single clevis, Double clevis, Rod trunnion Head trunnion, Integrated clevis, Integrated clevis (90°), Boss-cut | | | | |
| Made to Order** | -XA□ Change of rod end shap | | | | |
| wade to Order | -XC3 | Special port location | | | |

- * Auto switch can be mounted. Dimensions are the same as the standard type.
- ** For details, refer to pages 1703 to 1896.



Clean Series

10-CM2 Mounting type Bore size Stroke Z Clean Series (With relief port)

The type which is applicable for using inside the clean room graded ISO Class 4 by making an actuator's rod section a double seal construction and discharging by relief port directly to the outside of clean room.



Specifications

| Action | Double acting, Single rod |
|-------------------------|---|
| Bore size (mm) | ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40 |
| Max. operating pressure | 1.0 MPa |
| Min. operating pressure | 0.05 MPa |
| Cushion | Rubber bumper, Air cushion |
| Relief port size | M5 x 0.8 |
| Piston speed | 30 to 400 mm/s |
| Mounting | Basic, Axial foot, Rod flange, Head flange, Boss-cut |

* Auto switch can be mounted.

Relief port

For detailed specifications about the clean series, refer to the "Pneumatic Clean Series" (CAT.E02-23).

Relief port

* The above shows the case of rubber bumper.

CJ1

CJP

CJ₂ JCM

CM₂

CM3

CG₁

CG3

JMB

MB1

CA₂

CS₂

MB

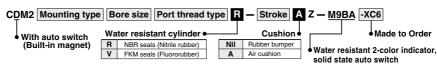
CS₁

Water Resistant

Relief port

ø20. ø25

Standard port



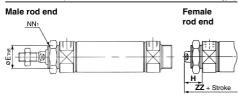
ø32. ø40

Ideal for use in a machine tool environment exposed to coolant mist. Also, applicable for use in an

environment with water splashing such as food processing and car wash equipment, etc.



Dimensions (Dimensions other than below are the same as standard type.)



| Bore size (mm) | E ₁ | NN ₁ | Н | ZZ | | | | |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| 20 | 22_0.033 | M22 x 1.5 | 24 | 99 | | | | |
| 25 | *26_0.033 | *M26 x 1.5 | 24 | 99 | | | | |
| 32 | *26_0.033 | *M26 x 1.5 | 24 | 101 | | | | |
| 40 | *32_0.039 | *M32 x 2 | 26 | 130 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

*: Same as the standard type.

Specifications

| Action | Double acting, Single rod |
|----------------------|------------------------------|
| Bore size (mm) | ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40 |
| Cushion | Rubber bumper, Air cushion |
| Auto switch mounting | Band mounting type |
| Made to Order | XC6: Made of stainless steel |

* Specifications other than the above are the same as the standard type. * D-A3 A/A44A/G39A/K39A/B54/B64 cannot be mounted on bore sizes ø20 and ø25 cylinder with air cushion.

Mounting Brackets Part No.

| Mounting bracket | Min. order | Bore size (mm) | Contents | | | | | |
|---|---------------|----------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Wounting bracket | q'ty | 20 | (for minimum order quantity) | | | | | |
| Axial foot** | 2 | CM-L020C | 2 foots, 1 mounting nut | | | | | |
| Flange | 1 | CM-F020C | 1 flange | | | | | |
| Trunnion (with nut) | 1 | CM-T020C | 1 trunnion, 1 trunnion nut | | | | | |
| # a3E to a40: Same as the standard type | | | | | | | | |

- ** Order 2 foots per cylinder.

△ Caution

ØSMC

Rod seal and scraper are not replaceable.

· Scraper is press-fit into the rod cover, thus cannot be replaced.

Low Speed Cylinder

CM2 X Mounting type Bore size - Stroke Z Low Speed Cylinder

Smooth operation with a little sticking and slipping at low speed. Can start smoothly with a little ejection even after being rendered for hours.



Specifications

| Bore size (mm) | 20, 25, 32, 40 |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Туре | Pneumatic |
| Action | Double acting, Single rod |
| Fluid | Air |
| Proof pressure | 1.5 MPa |
| Max. operating pressure | 1.0 MPa |
| Min. operating pressure | 0.025 MPa |
| Ambient and fluid temperature | Without auto switch: -10 to 70°C (No freezing) With auto switch: -10 to 60°C |
| Cushion | Rubber bumper |

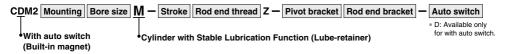
Piston Speed

| Bore size | (mm) | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|------------|------|------|------|--|--|--|
| Piston speed (mi | m/s) | 0.5 to 300 | | | | | | |
| Allowable kinetic | Male thread | 0.27 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 1.2 | | | |
| energy (J) | Female thread | 0.11 | 0.18 | 0.29 | 0.52 | | | |

Dimensions: Same as standard type

For details, refer to the Best Pneumatics No. 2-3.

Cylinder with Stable Lubrication Function (Lube-retainer)





Specifications

| Bore size (mm) | 20, 25, 32, 40 | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Action | Double acting, Single rod | | | | | |
| Min. operating pressure | 0.1 MPa | | | | | |
| Piston speed | 50 to 750 mm/s | | | | | |
| Cushion | Rubber bumper | | | | | |

^{*} Specifications other than the above are the same as the standard type.

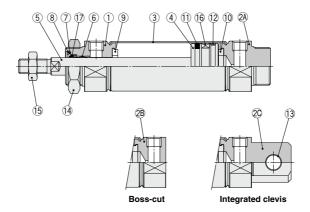
Dimensions: Same as standard type

For details, refer to the Web Catalog.

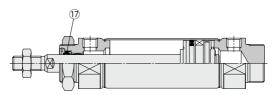
Air Cylinder: Standard Type CM2 Series

Construction

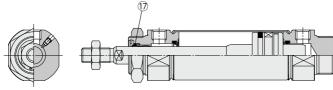
Rubber bumper



Air-hydro



With air cushion



Component Parts

| No. | Description | Material | Note | | | | |
|-----|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | Rod cover | Aluminum alloy | Anodized | | | | |
| 2A | Head cover A | Aluminum alloy | Anodized | | | | |
| 2B | Head cover B | Aluminum alloy | Anodized | | | | |
| 2C | Head cover C | Aluminum alloy | Anodized | | | | |
| 3 | Cylinder tube | Stainless steel | | | | | |
| 4 | Piston | Aluminum alloy | | | | | |
| 5 | Piston rod | Carbon steel | Hard chrome plating | | | | |
| 6 | Bushing | Bearing alloy | | | | | |
| 7 | Seal retainer | Stainless steel | | | | | |
| 8 | Retaining ring | Carbon steel | Phosphate coating | | | | |
| 9 | Bumper | Resin | ø25 or larger is | | | | |
| 10 | Bumper | Resin | common. | | | | |
| 11 | Piston seal | NBR | | | | | |

| No. | Description | Material | Note | | | | |
|-----|----------------|---------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 12 | Wear ring | Resin | | | | | |
| 13 | Clevis bushing | Bearing alloy | | | | | |
| 14 | Mounting nut | Carbon steel | Nickel plating | | | | |
| 15 | Rod end nut | Carbon steel | Zinc chromated | | | | |
| 16 | Magnet | _ | CDM2□20 to 40-□Z | | | | |
| 17 | Rod seal | NBR | | | | | |

Replacement Part: Seal

| ●W | ●With Rubber Bumper/With Air Cushion | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|--------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Nie | Description | Material | Part no. | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | Description | Material | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 | | | | | |
| 17 | Rod seal | NBR | CM20Z-PS | CM25Z-PS | CM32Z-PS | CM40Z-PS | | | | | |
| ●Air-hydro | | | | | | | | | | | |

| ●Air-hydro | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------|-----|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 17 | Rod seal | NBR | CM2H20-PS | CM2H25-PS | CM2H32-PS | CM2H40-PS | | | | | |

^{*} Since the seal does not include a grease pack, order it separately. Grease pack part number: GR-S-010 (10 g)

D
-X

Technical Data

CJ1 CJP

CJ2

JCM

CM2

CM3

CG3

JMB

MB

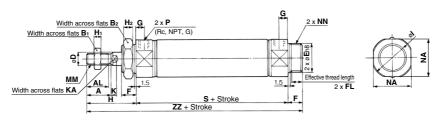
MB1 CA2

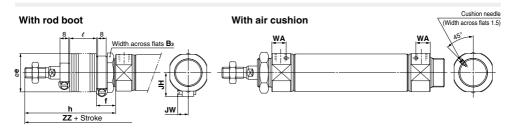
CS1

CS2

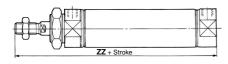
Basic (Double-side Bossed) (B)

CM2B Bore size - Stroke Z



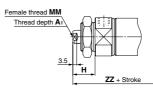


Boss-cut



Daga aut

Female rod end



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (mm) |
|-----------|----|------|----|----------------|----|----------|----|------|----|----|----|----------------|------|-----|----|------------|------|-----------|-----|----|------|
| Bore size | Α | AL | Вı | B ₂ | D | E | F | FL | G | Н | Нı | H ₂ | - 1 | K | KA | MM | NA | NN | Р | S | ZZ |
| 20 | 18 | 15.5 | 13 | 26 | 8 | 20_0.033 | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 41 | 5 | 8 | 28 | 5 | 6 | M8 x 1.25 | 24 | M20 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 62 | 116 |
| 25 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 32 | 10 | 26_0.033 | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 8 | 33.5 | 5.5 | 8 | M10 x 1.25 | 30 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 62 | 120 |
| 32 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 32 | 12 | 26_0.033 | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 8 | 37.5 | 5.5 | 10 | M10 x 1.25 | 34.5 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 64 | 122 |
| 40 | 24 | 21 | 22 | 41 | 14 | 32_0.039 | 16 | 13.5 | 11 | 50 | 8 | 10 | 46.5 | 7 | 12 | M14 x 1.5 | 42.5 | M32 x 2 | 1/4 | 88 | 154 |

| With Ro | d Bo | ot | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (mm) |
|-----------|------|----|-----|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Symbol | В. | | | | h | | | | | | | l | | | | | | ZZ | | | | | | |
| Bore size | Вз | е | ı . | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 301 to 400 | 401 to 500 | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 301 to 400 | 401 to 500 | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 301 to 400 | 401 to 500 |
| 20 | 30 | 36 | 18 | 68 | 81 | 93 | 106 | 131 | 156 | 181 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 143 | 156 | 168 | 181 | 206 | 231 | 256 |
| 25 | 32 | 36 | 18 | 72 | 85 | 97 | 110 | 135 | 160 | 185 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 147 | 160 | 172 | 185 | 210 | 235 | 260 |
| 32 | 32 | 36 | 18 | 72 | 85 | 97 | 110 | 135 | 160 | 185 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 149 | 162 | 174 | 187 | 212 | 237 | 262 |
| 40 | 41 | 46 | 20 | 77 | 90 | 102 | 115 | 140 | 165 | 190 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 181 | 194 | 206 | 219 | 244 | 269 | 294 |

| With Rod Boot (mm | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Bore size | JH | JW | | | | | | |
| 20 | 23.5 | 10.5 | | | | | | |
| 25 | 23.5 | 10.5 | | | | | | |
| 32 | 23.5 | 10.5 | | | | | | |
| 40 | 27 | 10.5 | | | | | | |
| | • | | | | | | | |

| With Air Cushion (mn | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Bore size | WA | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 12 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 12 | | | | | | | |
| 32 | 11 | | | | | | | |
| 40 | 16 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | (mm) |
|----------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|---|---|--|
| | | | ZZ | | | | |
| Without | | | | | | | |
| rod boot | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 301 to 400 | 401 to 500 |
| 103 | 130 | 143 | 155 | 168 | 193 | 218 | 243 |
| 107 | 134 | 147 | 159 | 172 | 197 | 222 | 247 |
| 109 | 136 | 149 | 161 | 174 | 199 | 224 | 249 |
| 138 | 165 | 178 | 190 | 203 | 228 | 253 | 278 |
| | rod boot 103 107 109 | rod boot 1 to 50 103 130 107 134 109 136 | rod boot 1 to 50 51 to 100 103 130 143 147 109 136 149 | Without With 1 to 50 51 to 100 101 to 150 103 130 143 155 1070 134 147 159 109 136 149 161 | rod boot 1 to 50 51 to 100 01 to 130 151 to 200 103 103 130 143 155 168 107 134 147 159 172 109 136 149 161 174 | Without rod boot With rod boot With rod boot Door rod rod rod rod rod rod rod rod rod | Without rod boot With rod boot 1 to 50 51 to 100 10 to 150 15 to 200 20 to 300 30 to 400 30 to 400 |

| Female Ro | d End | t | | (mm) |
|-----------|------------|----|-----------|------|
| Bore size | A 1 | Н | MM | ZZ |
| 20 | 8 | 20 | M4 x 0.7 | 95 |
| 25 | 8 | 20 | M5 x 0.8 | 95 |
| 32 | 12 | 20 | M6 x 1 | 97 |
| 40 | 13 | 21 | M8 x 1.25 | 125 |

- * When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.
- * When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.

Air Cylinder: Standard Type Double Acting, Single Rod CM2 Series

JCM

JMB

MB MB1 CA2 CS1

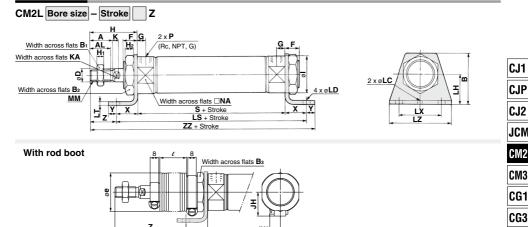
CS2

D-□ -X□

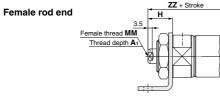
Technical Data

(mm)





Cushion needle ZZ + Stroke (Width across flats 1.5) With air cushion ZZ + Stroke



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | () |
|-----------|----|------|----|----|----------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|------|-----|----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|----|----|------------|------|-----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| Bore size | Α | AL | В | Вı | B ₂ | D | F | G | Н | H1 | H2 | 1 | K | KA | LC | LD | LH | LS | LT | LX | LZ | MM | NA | Р | S | Х | Υ | Z | ZZ |
| 20 | 18 | 15.5 | 40 | 13 | 26 | 8 | 13 | 8 | 41 | 5 | 8 | 28 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 6.8 | 25 | 102 | 3.2 | 40 | 55 | M8 x 1.25 | 24 | 1/8 | 62 | 20 | 8 | 21 | 131 |
| 25 | 22 | 19.5 | 47 | 17 | 32 | 10 | 13 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 8 | 33.5 | 5.5 | 8 | 4 | 6.8 | 28 | 102 | 3.2 | 40 | 55 | M10 x 1.25 | 30 | 1/8 | 62 | 20 | 8 | 25 | 135 |
| 32 | 22 | 19.5 | 47 | 17 | 32 | 12 | 13 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 8 | 37.5 | 5.5 | 10 | 4 | 6.8 | 28 | 104 | 3.2 | 40 | 55 | M10 x 1.25 | 34.5 | 1/8 | 64 | 20 | 8 | 25 | 137 |
| 40 | 24 | 21 | 54 | 22 | 41 | 14 | 16 | 11 | 50 | 8 | 10 | 46.5 | 7 | 12 | 4 | 7 | 30 | 134 | 3.2 | 55 | 75 | M14 x 1.5 | 42.5 | 1/4 | 88 | 23 | 10 | 27 | 171 |

| ١ | Nith Ro | d Bo | ot | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (mm) |
|---|---------------------|------|----|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 1 | Symbol | Вз | | | | | h | | | | | | | l | | | | | | | Z | | | |
| | Stroke Bore size | D3 | е | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 301 to 400 | 401 to 500 | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 301 to 400 | 401 to 500 | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 301 to 400 | 401 to 500 |
| | 20 | 30 | 36 | 68 | 81 | 93 | 106 | 131 | 156 | 181 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 48 | 61 | 73 | 86 | 111 | 136 | 161 |
| Ī | 25 | 32 | 36 | 72 | 85 | 97 | 110 | 135 | 160 | 185 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 52 | 65 | 77 | 90 | 115 | 140 | 165 |
| | 32 | 32 | 36 | 72 | 85 | 97 | 110 | 135 | 160 | 185 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 52 | 65 | 77 | 90 | 115 | 140 | 165 |
| ı | 40 | 41 | 46 | 77 | 90 | 102 | 115 | 140 | 165 | 190 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 54 | 67 | 79 | 92 | 117 | 142 | 167 |

| With Ro | d Bo | ot | | | | | | | (mm |
|-----------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|------|
| Symbol | | | | ZZ | | | | JH | JW |
| Bore size | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 301 to 400 | 401 to 500 | JH | JW |
| 20 | 158 | 171 | 183 | 196 | 221 | 246 | 271 | 23.5 | 10.5 |
| 25 | 162 | 175 | 187 | 200 | 225 | 250 | 275 | 23.5 | 10.5 |
| 32 | 164 | 177 | 189 | 202 | 227 | 252 | 277 | 23.5 | 10.5 |
| 40 | 198 | 211 | 223 | 236 | 261 | 286 | 311 | 27 | 10.5 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| With Air Cus | hion (mm) |
|--------------|-----------|
| Bore size | WA |
| 20 | 12 |
| 25 | 12 |
| 32 | 11 |
| 40 | 16 |
| | |

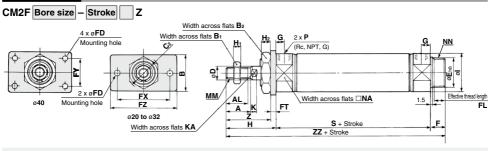
| Female R | od Er | nd | | (mm) |
|-----------|------------|----|-----------|------|
| Bore size | A 1 | Н | MM | ZZ |
| 20 | 8 | 20 | M4 x 0.7 | 110 |
| 25 | 8 | 20 | M5 x 0.8 | 110 |
| 32 | 12 | 20 | M6 x 1 | 112 |
| 40 | 13 | 21 | M8 x 1.25 | 142 |

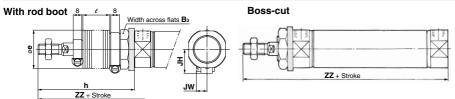
^{*} When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.

^{*} When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.

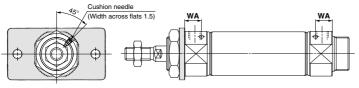
^{*} The bracket is shipped together.

Rod Flange (F)

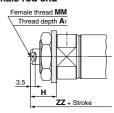




With air cushion



Female rod end



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (1 | mm) |
|-----------|----|------|----|----|----------------|------|----|----------|----|------|----|----|----|----------|----|----|----|----|----------------|------|-----|----|------------|------|-----------|-----|----|----|-----|
| Bore size | Α | AL | В | Вı | B ₂ | C2 | D | E | F | FL | FD | FT | FΧ | FY | FΖ | G | Н | Hı | H ₂ | T | K | KΑ | MM | NA | NN | Р | S | Z | ZZ |
| 20 | 18 | 15.5 | 34 | 13 | 26 | 30 | 8 | 20-0.033 | 13 | 10.5 | 7 | 4 | 60 | _ | 75 | 8 | 41 | 5 | 8 | 28 | 5 | 6 | M8 x 1.25 | 24 | M20 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 62 | 37 | 116 |
| 25 | 22 | 19.5 | 40 | 17 | 32 | 37 | 10 | 26-0.033 | 13 | 10.5 | 7 | 4 | 60 | _ | 75 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 8 | 33.5 | 5.5 | 8 | M10 x 1.25 | 30 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 62 | 41 | 120 |
| 32 | 22 | 19.5 | 40 | 17 | 32 | 37 | 12 | 26-0.033 | 13 | 10.5 | 7 | 4 | 60 | — | 75 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 8 | 37.5 | 5.5 | 10 | M10 x 1.25 | 34.5 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 64 | 41 | 122 |
| 40 | 24 | 21 | 52 | 22 | 41 | 47.3 | 14 | 32-0.039 | 16 | 13.5 | 7 | 5 | 66 | 36 | 82 | 11 | 50 | 8 | 10 | 46.5 | 7 | 12 | M14 x 1.5 | 42.5 | M32 x 2 | 1/4 | 88 | 45 | 154 |

| W | ith Ro | d Bo | oot | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (mm) |
|------|-------------|------|-----|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | Symbol | Вз | | | | | h | | | | | | | e | | | | | | | ZZ | | | |
| Bore | size Stroke | D3 | е | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 301 to 400 | 401 to 500 | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 301 to 400 | 401 to 500 | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 301 to 400 | 401 to 500 |
| | 20 | 30 | 36 | 68 | 81 | 93 | 106 | 131 | 156 | 181 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 143 | 156 | 168 | 181 | 206 | 231 | 256 |
| | 25 | 32 | 36 | 72 | 85 | 97 | 110 | 135 | 160 | 185 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 147 | 160 | 172 | 185 | 210 | 235 | 260 |
| | 32 | 32 | 36 | 72 | 85 | 97 | 110 | 135 | 160 | 185 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 149 | 162 | 174 | 187 | 212 | 237 | 262 |
| | 40 | 41 | 46 | 77 | 90 | 102 | 115 | 140 | 165 | 190 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 181 | 194 | 206 | 219 | 244 | 269 | 294 |

| With Rod I | Boot | (mm) |
|------------|------|------|
| Bore size | JH | JW |
| 20 | 23.5 | 10.5 |
| 25 | 23.5 | 10.5 |
| 32 | 23.5 | 10.5 |
| 40 | 27 | 10.5 |

| With Air Cush | ion (mm) |
|---------------|----------|
| Bore size | WA |
| 20 | 12 |
| 25 | 12 |
| 32 | 11 |
| 40 | 16 |
| 100 | |

| Boss-cut | | | | | | | | (mm) |
|-----------|----------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | | | ZZ | | | | |
| Bore size | Without | | | With | h rod b | oot | | |
| | rod boot | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 301 to 400 | 401 to 500 |
| 20 | 103 | 130 | 143 | 155 | 168 | 193 | 218 | 243 |
| 25 | 107 | 134 | 147 | 159 | 172 | 197 | 222 | 247 |
| 32 | 109 | 136 | 149 | 161 | 174 | 199 | 224 | 249 |
| 40 | 138 | 165 | 178 | 190 | 203 | 228 | 253 | 278 |

| * | Tho | bracket | ie e | chinne | od to | nathar |
|---|-----|---------|------|--------|-------|--------|
| | | | | | | |

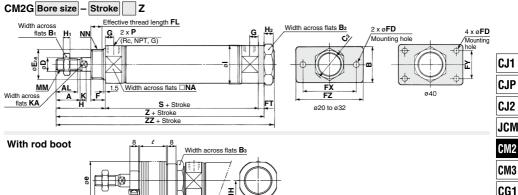
| Female Re | od Er | nd | | (mm) |
|-----------|------------|----|-----------|------|
| Bore size | A 1 | Н | MM | ZZ |
| 20 | 8 | 20 | M4 x 0.7 | 95 |
| 25 | 8 | 20 | M5 x 0.8 | 95 |
| 32 | 12 | 20 | M6 x 1 | 97 |
| 40 | 13 | 21 | M8 x 1.25 | 125 |

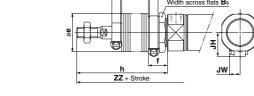
^{*} When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.

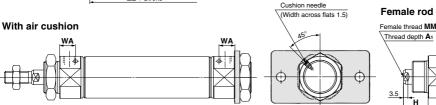
^{*} When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.

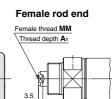
Air Cylinder: Standard Type Double Acting, Single Rod CM2 Series











ZZ + Stroke

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (mm) |
|-----------|----|------|----|----|----------------|----------------|----|----------|----|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----------------|------|
| Bore size | Α | AL | В | Вı | B ₂ | C ₂ | D | E | F | FL | FD | FT | FX | FY | FZ | G | Н | H₁ | H ₂ | _ I |
| 20 | 18 | 15.5 | 34 | 13 | 26 | 30 | 8 | 20-0.033 | 13 | 10.5 | 7 | 4 | 60 | _ | 75 | 8 | 41 | 5 | 8 | 28 |
| 25 | 22 | 19.5 | 40 | 17 | 32 | 37 | 10 | 26-0.033 | 13 | 10.5 | 7 | 4 | 60 | _ | 75 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 8 | 33.5 |
| 32 | 22 | 19.5 | 40 | 17 | 32 | 37 | 12 | 26-0.033 | 13 | 10.5 | 7 | 4 | 60 | _ | 75 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 8 | 37.5 |
| 40 | 24 | 21 | 52 | 22 | 41 | 47.3 | 14 | 32-0 039 | 16 | 13.5 | 7 | 5 | 66 | 36 | 82 | 11 | 50 | 8 | 10 | 46.5 |

| | | | | | | | | | (mm) |
|-----------|-----|----|------------|------|-----------|-----|----|------|------|
| Bore size | K | KA | MM | NA | NN | Р | S | Z | ZZ |
| 20 | 5 | 6 | M8 x 1.25 | 24 | M20 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 62 | 107 | 116 |
| 25 | 5.5 | 8 | M10 x 1.25 | 30 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 62 | 111 | 120 |
| 32 | 5.5 | 10 | M10 x 1.25 | 34.5 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 64 | 113 | 122 |
| 40 | 7 | 12 | M14 v 1 5 | 125 | M32 v 2 | 1// | ΩΩ | 1/13 | 15/ |

| Symbol | | | | | h | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|----|-------------|------|-----------|-----|----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
| With Rod Boot | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | 7 | 12 | M14 x 1.5 | 42.5 | M32 x 2 | 1/4 | 88 | 143 | 154 | | | | | |
| 32 | 5.5 | 10 | M10 x 1.25 | 34.5 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 64 | 113 | 122 | | | | | |
| 25 | 5.5 | 8 | M10 x 1.25 | 30 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 62 | 111 | 120 | | | | | |
| 20 | 5 | Ь | IVI8 X 1.25 | 24 | W20 X 1.5 | 1/8 | 62 | 107 | 116 | | | | | |

| With Ro | d B | oot | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (mm) |
|-----------|-----|-----|----|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Symbol | Вз | e | | | | | h | | | | | | | l | | | | | | | ZZ | | | |
| Bore size | D3 | - | ' | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 301 to 400 | 401 to 500 | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 301 to 400 | 401 to 500 | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 301 to 400 | 401 to 500 |
| 20 | 30 | 36 | 18 | 68 | 81 | 93 | 106 | 131 | 156 | 181 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 143 | 156 | 168 | 181 | 206 | 231 | 256 |
| 25 | 32 | 36 | 18 | 72 | 85 | 97 | 110 | 135 | 160 | 185 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 147 | 160 | 172 | 185 | 210 | 235 | 260 |
| 32 | 32 | 36 | 18 | 72 | 85 | 97 | 110 | 135 | 160 | 185 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 149 | 162 | 174 | 187 | 212 | 237 | 262 |
| 40 | 41 | 46 | 20 | 77 | 90 | 102 | 115 | 140 | 165 | 190 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 181 | 194 | 206 | 219 | 244 | 269 | 294 |

| With Rod E | Boot | (mm |
|------------|------|------|
| Bore size | JH | JW |
| 20 | 23.5 | 10.5 |
| 25 | 23.5 | 10.5 |
| 32 | 23.5 | 10.5 |
| 40 | 27 | 10.5 |

* The bracket is shipped together.

| With Air Cushi | on (mm) |
|----------------|---------|
| Bore size | WA |
| 20 | 12 |
| 25 | 12 |
| 32 | 11 |
| 40 | 16 |
| | |

| h Air Cushi | on (mm) | Female Ro | d En | d | | (mm) |
|-------------|----------------|-----------|------------|----|-----------|------|
| Bore size | WA | Bore size | A 1 | Н | MM | ZZ |
| 20 | 12 | 20 | 8 | 20 | M4 x 0.7 | 95 |
| 25 | 12 | 25 | 8 | 20 | M5 x 0.8 | 95 |
| 32 | 11 | 32 | 12 | 20 | M6 x 1 | 97 |
| 40 | 16 | 40 | 13 | 21 | M8 x 1.25 | 125 |

^{*} When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.

-X□ Technical Data

D-□

CG3

JMB

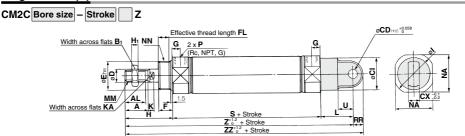
MB

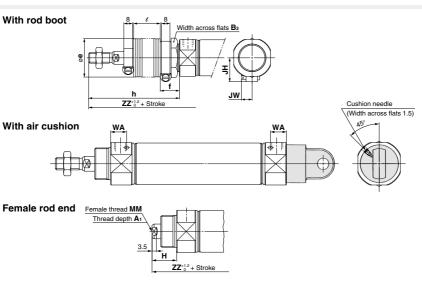
MB1 CA2 CS₁

CS2

^{*} When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.

Single Clevis (C)





| | _ | | _ | | | | _ | | _ | | _ | | | | V | | | | | | _ | | _ | | _ | ····· |
|-----------|----|------|----|----|----|----|----|----------|----|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|----|------------|------|-----------|-----|----|----|----|-----|-------|
| Bore size | Α | AL | Вı | CI | CD | CX | D | E | F | FL | G | H | Ηı | ı | K | KA | L | MM | NA | NN | Р | RR | S | U | Z | ZZ |
| 20 | 18 | 15.5 | 13 | 24 | 9 | 10 | 8 | 20-0.033 | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 41 | 5 | 28 | 5 | 6 | 30 | M8 x 1.25 | 24 | M20 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 9 | 62 | 14 | 133 | 142 |
| 25 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 30 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 26-0.033 | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 33.5 | 5.5 | 8 | 30 | M10 x 1.25 | 30 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 9 | 62 | 14 | 137 | 146 |
| 32 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 30 | 9 | 10 | 12 | 26-0.033 | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 37.5 | 5.5 | 10 | 30 | M10 x 1.25 | 34.5 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 9 | 64 | 14 | 139 | 148 |
| 40 | 24 | 21 | 22 | 38 | 10 | 15 | 14 | 32-0.039 | 16 | 13.5 | 11 | 50 | 8 | 46.5 | 7 | 12 | 39 | M14 x 1.5 | 42.5 | M32 x 2 | 1/4 | 11 | 88 | 18 | 177 | 188 |

| With Ro | d B | oot | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (mm) |
|-----------|-----|-----|----|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Symbol | Вз | | | | | | h | | | | | | | l | | | | | | | Z | | | |
| Bore size | D3 | е | • | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 301 to 400 | 401 to 500 | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 301 to 400 | 401 to 500 | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 301 to 400 | 401 to 500 |
| 20 | 30 | 36 | 18 | 68 | 81 | 93 | 106 | 131 | 156 | 181 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 160 | 173 | 185 | 198 | 223 | 248 | 273 |
| 25 | 32 | 36 | 18 | 72 | 85 | 97 | 110 | 135 | 160 | 185 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 164 | 177 | 189 | 202 | 227 | 252 | 277 |
| 32 | 32 | 36 | 18 | 72 | 85 | 97 | 110 | 135 | 160 | 185 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 166 | 179 | 191 | 204 | 229 | 254 | 279 |
| 40 | 41 | 46 | 20 | 77 | 90 | 102 | 115 | 140 | 165 | 190 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 204 | 217 | 229 | 242 | 267 | 292 | 317 |

| With Ro | d Bo | ot | | | | | | | (mm) | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Symbol | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bore size | size Stroke 1 to 50 51 to 100 101 to 150 151 to 200 201 to 300 301 to 400 401 to 500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 169 | 182 | 194 | 207 | 232 | 257 | 282 | 23.5 | 10.5 | | | | | | |
| 25 | 173 | 23.5 | 10.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | 175 | 188 | 200 | 213 | 238 | 263 | 288 | 23.5 | 10.5 | | | | | | |
| 40 | 215 | 228 | 240 | 253 | 278 | 303 | 328 | 27 | 10.5 | | | | | | |

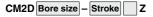
| With Air Cush | nion (mm) |
|---------------|-----------|
| Bore size | WA |
| 20 | 12 |
| 25 | 12 |
| 32 | 11 |
| 40 | 16 |

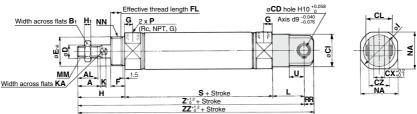
| Female R | od E | nd | | (mm) |
|-----------|------------|----|-----------|------|
| Bore size | A 1 | Н | MM | ZZ |
| 20 | 8 | 20 | M4 x 0.7 | 121 |
| 25 | 8 | 20 | M5 x 0.8 | 121 |
| 32 | 12 | 20 | M6 x 1 | 123 |
| 40 | 13 | 21 | M8 x 1.25 | 159 |

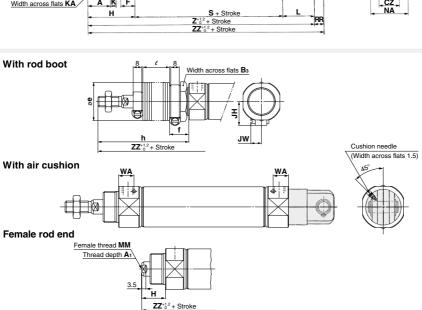
- * When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.
- * When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.

Air Cylinder: Standard Type Double Acting, Single Rod CM2 Series

Double Clevis (D)







(mm)

CJ1 CJP

CJ2

JCM

CM₂

СМЗ

CG1 CG3 JMB

MB

MB1 CA2 CS1

CS2

| Bore size | Α | \ | AL | В1 | CD | CI | CL | СХ | CZ | D | E | F | FL | G | Н | Нı | 1 | K | KΑ | L | MM | NA | NN | Р | RR | S | U | Z | ZZ |
|-----------|----|---|------|----|----|----|------|----|----|----|----------|----|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|----|------------|------|-----------|-----|----|----|----|-----|-----|
| 20 | 18 | 8 | 15.5 | 13 | 9 | 24 | 25 | 10 | 19 | 8 | 20_0.033 | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 41 | 5 | 28 | 5 | 6 | 30 | M8 x 1.25 | 24 | M20 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 9 | 62 | 14 | 133 | 142 |
| 25 | 22 | 2 | 19.5 | 17 | 9 | 30 | 25 | 10 | 19 | 10 | 26-0.033 | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 33.5 | 5.5 | 8 | 30 | M10 x 1.25 | 30 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 9 | 62 | 14 | 137 | 146 |
| 32 | 22 | 2 | 19.5 | 17 | 9 | 30 | 25 | 10 | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | M26 x 1.5 | | | | | | |
| 40 | 24 | 4 | 21 | 22 | 10 | 38 | 41.2 | 15 | 30 | 14 | 32_0,039 | 16 | 13.5 | 11 | 50 | 8 | 46.5 | 7 | 12 | 39 | M14 x 1.5 | 42.5 | M32 x 2 | 1/4 | 11 | 88 | 18 | 177 | 188 |

* A clevis pin and retaining ring (split pins for e40) are shipped together.

| Symbol | Вз | е | | | | | h | | | | | | | l | | | | | | | Z | | | |
|-----------|------------|----|----|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Bore size | D 3 | | • | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 301 to 400 | 401 to 500 | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 301 to 400 | 401 to 500 | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 301 to 400 | 401 to 500 |
| 20 | 30 | 36 | 18 | 68 | 81 | 93 | 106 | 131 | 156 | 181 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 160 | 173 | 185 | 198 | 223 | 248 | 273 |
| 25 | 32 | 36 | 18 | 72 | 85 | 97 | 110 | 135 | 160 | 185 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 164 | 177 | 189 | 202 | 227 | 252 | 277 |
| 32 | 32 | 36 | 18 | 72 | 85 | 97 | 110 | 135 | 160 | 185 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 166 | 179 | 191 | 204 | 229 | 254 | 279 |
| 40 | 41 | 46 | 20 | 77 | 90 | 102 | 115 | 140 | 165 | 190 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 204 | 217 | 229 | 242 | 267 | 292 | 317 |

| With Ro | d Bo | ot | | With Rod Boot | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---------|-----------|------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Symbol | | | | ZZ | | | | JH | JW | | | | | | | | | |
| Bore size | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 301 to 400 | 401 to 500 | JH | JW | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 169 | 182 | 194 | 207 | 232 | 257 | 282 | 23.5 | 10.5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 173 | 186 | 198 | 211 | 236 | 261 | 286 | 23.5 | 10.5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | 175 | 188 | 200 | 213 | 238 | 263 | 288 | 23.5 | 10.5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | 215 | 228 | 240 | 253 | 278 | 303 | 328 | 27 | 10.5 | | | | | | | | | |

| With Air Cush | 1i01 (mm) |
|---------------|------------------|
| Bore size | WA |
| 20 | 12 |
| 25 | 12 |
| 32 | 11 |
| 40 | 16 |
| | |

| Female R | od E | nd | | (mm) |
|-----------|------------|----|-----------|------|
| Bore size | A 1 | Н | MM | ZZ |
| 20 | 8 | 20 | M4 x 0.7 | 121 |
| 25 | 8 | 20 | M5 x 0.8 | 121 |
| 32 | 12 | 20 | M6 x 1 | 123 |
| 40 | 13 | 21 | M8 x 1.25 | 159 |

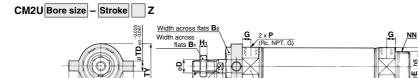
- * When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.
- * When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.

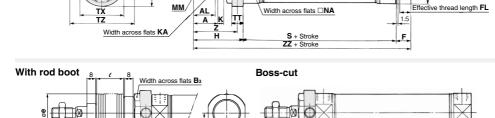
SWC

D-□

-X 🗆 Technical

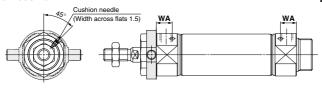
Rod Trunnion (U)





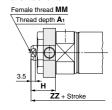
With air cushion

h ZZ + Stroke



Female rod end

ZZ + Stroke



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (mm) |
|-----------|----|------|----------------|----------------|----|----------|----|------|----|----|----------------|------|-----|----|------------|------|-----------|------|
| Bore size | Α | AL | B ₁ | B ₂ | D | E | F | FL | G | Н | H ₁ | I | K | KA | MM | NA | NN | Р |
| 20 | 18 | 15.5 | 13 | 26 | 8 | 20_0.033 | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 41 | 5 | 28 | 5 | 6 | M8 x 1.25 | 24 | M20 x 1.5 | 1/8 |
| 25 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 32 | 10 | 26-0.033 | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 33.5 | 5.5 | 8 | M10 x 1.25 | 30 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 |
| 32 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 32 | 12 | 26-0.033 | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 37.5 | 5.5 | 10 | M10 x 1.25 | 34.5 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 |
| 40 | 24 | 21 | 22 | 41 | 14 | 32_0.039 | 16 | 13.5 | 11 | 50 | 8 | 46.5 | 7 | 12 | M14 x 1.5 | 42.5 | M32 x 2 | 1/4 |

| | | | | | | | | (mm) |
|-----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|------|------|
| Bore size | S | TD | TT | TX | TY | TZ | Z | ZZ |
| 20 | 62 | 8 | 10 | 32 | 32 | 52 | 36 | 116 |
| 25 | 62 | 9 | 10 | 40 | 40 | 60 | 40 | 120 |
| 32 | 64 | 9 | 10 | 40 | 40 | 60 | 40 | 122 |
| 40 | 88 | 10 | 11 | 53 | 53 | 77 | 44.5 | 154 |

| With Ro | 3 Ro | ot | | | | | | | (mm) |
|-----------|------------|----|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Symbol | Вз | | | | | h | | | |
| Bore size | D 3 | e | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 301 to 400 | 401 to 500 |
| 20 | 30 | 36 | 68 | 81 | 93 | 106 | 131 | 156 | 181 |
| 25 | 32 | 36 | 72 | 85 | 97 | 110 | 135 | 160 | 185 |
| 32 | 32 | 36 | 72 | 85 | 97 | 110 | 135 | 160 | 185 |
| 40 | 41 | 46 | 77 | 90 | 102 | 115 | 140 | 165 | 190 |

With Rod Boot

| With Roo | d Bo | ot | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (mm) |
|-----------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|------|
| Symbol | | | | e | | | | | | | Z | | | | | | | ZZ | | | | JH | 134/ |
| Bore size | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 301 to 400 | 401 to 500 | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 301 to 400 | 401 to 500 | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 301 to 400 | 401 to 500 | JH | JW |
| 20 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 63 | 76 | 88 | 101 | 126 | 151 | 176 | 143 | 156 | 168 | 181 | 206 | 231 | 256 | 23.5 | 10.5 |
| 25 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 67 | 80 | 92 | 105 | 130 | 155 | 180 | 147 | 160 | 172 | 185 | 210 | 235 | 260 | 23.5 | 10.5 |
| 32 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 67 | 80 | 92 | 105 | 130 | 155 | 180 | 149 | 162 | 174 | 187 | 212 | 237 | 262 | 23.5 | 10.5 |
| 40 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 71.5 | 84.5 | 96.5 | 109.5 | 134.5 | 159.5 | 184.5 | 181 | 194 | 206 | 219 | 244 | 269 | 294 | 27 | 10.5 |

| Boss-cut | | | | | | | | (mm |
|-----------|----------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | | | ZZ | | | | |
| Bore size | Without | | | Wit | h rod b | oot | | |
| | rod boot | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 301 to 400 | 401 to 500 |
| 20 | 103 | 130 | 143 | 155 | 168 | 193 | 218 | 243 |
| 25 | 107 | 134 | 147 | 159 | 172 | 197 | 222 | 247 |
| 32 | 109 | 136 | 149 | 161 | 174 | 199 | 224 | 249 |
| 40 | 138 | 165 | 178 | 190 | 203 | 228 | 253 | 278 |

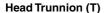
| With Air Cus | nion (mm) |
|--------------|-----------|
| Bore size | WA |
| 20 | 12 |
| 25 | 12 |
| 32 | 11 |
| 40 | 16 |
| | |

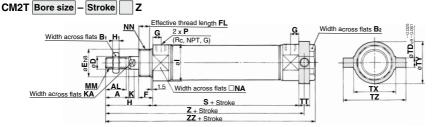
| Female R | od E | nd | | (mm) |
|-----------|------------|----|-----------|------|
| Bore size | A 1 | Н | MM | ZZ |
| 20 | 8 | 20 | M4 x 0.7 | 95 |
| 25 | 8 | 20 | M5 x 0.8 | 95 |
| 32 | 12 | 20 | M6 x 1 | 97 |
| 40 | 13 | 21 | M8 x 1.25 | 125 |

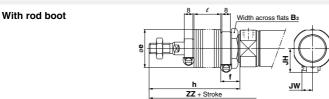
^{*} When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.
When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.

^{*} The bracket is shipped together.

Air Cylinder: Standard Type Double Acting, Single Rod CM2 Series







With air cushion

Cushion needle
(Width across flats 1.5)

Female rod end

WA

Thread depth At

ZZ + Stroke

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (111111) |
|-----------|----|------|----|----------------|----|----------|----|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|------------|------|-----------|----------|
| Bore size | Α | AL | B₁ | B ₂ | D | E | F | FL | G | Н | Ηı | 1 | K | KA | MM | NA | NN | P |
| 20 | 18 | 15.5 | 13 | 26 | 8 | 20-0.033 | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 41 | 5 | 28 | 5 | 6 | M8 x 1.25 | 24 | M20 x 1.5 | 1/8 |
| 25 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 32 | 10 | 26-0.033 | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 33.5 | 5.5 | 8 | M10 x 1.25 | 30 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 |
| 32 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 32 | 12 | 26-0.033 | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 37.5 | 5.5 | 10 | M10 x 1.25 | 34.5 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 |
| 40 | 24 | 21 | 22 | 41 | 14 | 32-0.039 | 16 | 13.5 | 11 | 50 | 8 | 46.5 | 7 | 12 | M14 x 1.5 | 42.5 | M32 x 2 | 1/4 |
| 40 | 24 | 21 | 22 | 41 | 14 | | 16 | 13.5 | 11 | 50 | 8 | 46.5 | 7 | 12 | M14 x 1.5 | 42.5 | M32 x 2 | 1/4 |

| | | | | | | | | (mm) |
|-----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|-------|------|
| Bore size | S | TD | TT | TX | TY | TZ | Z | ZZ |
| 20 | 62 | 8 | 10 | 32 | 32 | 52 | 108 | 118 |
| 25 | 62 | 9 | 10 | 40 | 40 | 60 | 112 | 122 |
| 32 | 64 | 9 | 10 | 40 | 40 | 60 | 114 | 124 |
| 40 | 88 | 10 | 11 | 53 | 53 | 77 | 143.5 | 154 |

| With Ro | d Bo | oot | | | | | | | | (mm) |
|-----------|------|-----|-----|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Symbol | _ | e | - | | | | h | | | |
| Bore size | D3 | • | ı ' | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 301 to 400 | 401 to 500 |
| 20 | 30 | 36 | 18 | 68 | 81 | 93 | 106 | 131 | 156 | 181 |
| 25 | 32 | 36 | 18 | 72 | 85 | 97 | 110 | 135 | 160 | 185 |
| 32 | 32 | 36 | 18 | 72 | 85 | 97 | 110 | 135 | 160 | 185 |
| 40 | 41 | 46 | 20 | 77 | 90 | 102 | 115 | 140 | 165 | 190 |

| ١ | With Roo | d Bo | ot | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (mm) |
|---|-----------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|------|
| ľ | Symbol | | | | e | | | | | | | Z | | | | | | | ZZ | | | | ш | JW |
| | Bore size | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 301 to 400 | 401 to 500 | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 301 to 400 | 401 to 500 | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 301 to 400 | 401 to 500 | JH | J VV |
| | 20 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 135 | 148 | 160 | 173 | 198 | 223 | 248 | 145 | 158 | 170 | 183 | 208 | 233 | 258 | 23.5 | 10.5 |
| Ī | 25 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 139 | 152 | 164 | 177 | 202 | 227 | 252 | 149 | 162 | 174 | 187 | 212 | 237 | 262 | 23.5 | 10.5 |
| | 32 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 141 | 154 | 166 | 179 | 204 | 229 | 254 | 151 | 164 | 176 | 189 | 214 | 239 | 264 | 23.5 | 10.5 |
| 1 | 40 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 170.5 | 183.5 | 195.5 | 208.5 | 233.5 | 258.5 | 283.5 | 181 | 194 | 206 | 219 | 244 | 269 | 294 | 27 | 10.5 |

| With Air C | ushion (mm) |
|------------|-------------|
| Bore size | WA |
| 20 | 12 |
| 25 | 12 |
| 32 | 11 |
| 40 | 16 |

| Female R | od E | nd | | (mm) |
|-----------|------------|----|-----------|------|
| Bore size | A 1 | Н | MM | ZZ |
| 20 | 8 | 20 | M4 x 0.7 | 97 |
| 25 | 8 | 20 | M5 x 0.8 | 97 |
| 32 | 12 | 20 | M6 x 1 | 99 |
| 40 | 13 | 21 | M8 v 1 25 | 125 |

^{*} When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston

SMC

CJP

CJ1

CJ2

JCM

CM2

CM3

CG3

JMB

MB

MB1 CA2

CS1

CS2

D-

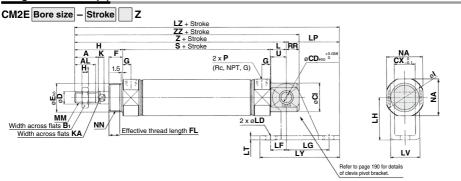
-X 🗆 Technical Data

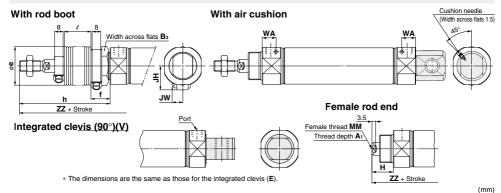
187

* The bracket is shipped together.

^{*} When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.

Integrated Clevis (E)





| Bore size | Α | AL | Вı | CD | CI | СХ | D | E | F | FL | G | Н | H ₁ | ı | K | KA | L | MM | NA | NN |
|-----------|----|------|----|----|----|------|----|------------|--------|------|----|------|----------------|------|-----|----|----|------------|------|-----------|
| 20 | 18 | 15.5 | 13 | 8 | 20 | 12 | 8 | 20-0.033 | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 41 | 5 | 28 | 5 | 6 | 12 | M8 x 1.25 | 24 | M20 x 1.5 |
| 25 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 8 | 22 | 12 | 10 | 26-0.033 | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 33.5 | 5.5 | 8 | 12 | M10 x 1.25 | 30 | M26 x 1.5 |
| 32 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 10 | 27 | 20 | 12 | 26-0.033 | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 37.5 | 5.5 | 10 | 15 | M10 x 1.25 | 34.5 | M26 x 1.5 |
| 40 | 24 | 21 | 22 | 10 | 33 | 20 | 14 | 32-0.039 | 16 | 13.5 | 11 | 50 | 8 | 46.5 | 7 | 12 | 15 | M14 x 1.5 | 42.5 | M32 x 2 |
| | | | | | | (mm) | W | ith Air Cu | ıshior | (mm) | | Vith | Rod | Boo | t | | | | | (mm) |

| | | | | | | () |
|-----------|-----|----|----|------|-----|-----|
| Bore size | Р | RR | S | U | Z | ZZ |
| 20 | 1/8 | 9 | 62 | 11.5 | 115 | 124 |
| 25 | 1/8 | 9 | 62 | 11.5 | 119 | 128 |
| 32 | 1/8 | 12 | 64 | 14.5 | 124 | 136 |
| 40 | 1/4 | 12 | 88 | 14.5 | 153 | 165 |

| With Air Cus | nion (mm |
|--------------|----------|
| Bore size | WA |
| 20 | 12 |
| 25 | 12 |
| 32 | 11 |
| 40 | 16 |

| | | | | | | | () | | |
|------------|----------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|--|
| В. | | | | | | h | | | |
| D 3 | е | • | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 301 to 400 | 401 to 500 |
| 30 | 36 | 18 | 68 | 81 | 93 | 106 | 131 | 156 | 181 |
| 32 | 36 | 18 | 72 | 85 | 97 | 110 | 135 | 160 | 185 |
| 32 | 36 | 18 | 72 | 85 | 97 | 110 | 135 | 160 | 185 |
| 41 | 46 | 20 | 77 | 90 | 102 | 115 | 140 | 165 | 190 |
| | 32 32 | 30 36 32 36 32 36 | 30 36 18 32 36 18 32 36 18 | 30 36 18 68 32 36 18 72 32 36 18 72 | 30 36 18 68 81 32 36 18 72 85 32 36 18 72 85 | 30 36 18 68 81 93 32 36 18 72 85 97 32 36 18 72 85 97 | B3 e f 1650 516100 foliosio foliosio foliosio 30 36 18 68 81 93 106 32 36 18 72 85 97 110 32 36 18 72 85 97 110 | B3 e f 1 to 50 51 to 100 101 to 100 15 to 200 201 to 300 30 36 18 68 81 93 106 131 32 36 18 72 85 97 110 135 32 36 18 72 85 97 110 135 | B3 e f 11650 516100 0161630 151620 201630 301640 30 36 18 68 81 93 106 131 156 32 36 18 72 85 97 110 135 160 32 36 18 72 85 97 110 135 160 |

| With Rod Boot (m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (mm | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|------|
| Symbol | | | | l | | | | | | | Z | | | | | | | ZZ | | | | JH | JW |
| Bore size Stroke | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 301 to 400 | 401 to 500 | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 301 to 400 | 401 to 500 | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 301 to 400 | 401 to 500 | JII | JW |
| 20 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 142 | 155 | 167 | 180 | 205 | 230 | 255 | 151 | 164 | 176 | 189 | 214 | 239 | 264 | 23.5 | 10.5 |
| 25 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 146 | 159 | 171 | 184 | 209 | 234 | 259 | 155 | 168 | 180 | 193 | 218 | 243 | 268 | 23.5 | 10.5 |
| 32 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 151 | 164 | 176 | 189 | 214 | 239 | 264 | 163 | 176 | 188 | 201 | 226 | 251 | 276 | 23.5 | 10.5 |
| 40 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 180 | 193 | 205 | 218 | 243 | 268 | 293 | 192 | 205 | 217 | 230 | 255 | 280 | 305 | 27 | 10.5 |

| Female Rod End (mm) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|----------------|----|-----------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Bore size | A ₁ | Н | MM | ZZ | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 8 | 20 | M4 x 0.7 | 103 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 8 | 20 | M5 x 0.8 | 103 | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | 12 | 20 | M6 x 1 | 111 | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | 13 | 21 | M8 x 1.25 | 136 | | | | | | | | | |

| Clevis Pivot Bracket (m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----|----|----|----|----|-----|------|----|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
| Bore size | LD | LF | LG | LH | LP | LT | LV | LY | LZ | | | | | |
| 20 | 6.8 | 15 | 30 | 30 | 37 | 3.2 | 18.4 | 59 | 152 | | | | | |
| 25 | 6.8 | 15 | 30 | 30 | 37 | 3.2 | 18.4 | 59 | 156 | | | | | |
| 32 | 9 | 15 | 40 | 40 | 50 | 4 | 28 | 75 | 174 | | | | | |
| 40 | 9 | 15 | 40 | 40 | 50 | 4 | 28 | 75 | 203 | | | | | |

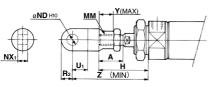
When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.
 When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.

¹⁸⁸

Dimensions of Accessories

(mm)





| Bore size | Α | Н | MM | ND _{H10} | NX ₁ | U₁ | R ₂ | Y | Z |
|-----------|----|----|------------|-------------------|-----------------|----|----------------|----|----|
| 20 | 18 | 41 | M8 x 1.25 | 9*0.058 | 9-0.1 | 14 | 10 | 11 | 66 |
| 25, 32 | 22 | 45 | M10 x 1.25 | 9+0.058 | 9-0.1 | 14 | 10 | 14 | 69 |
| 40 | 24 | 50 | M14 x 1.5 | 12+0.070 | 16-0.1 | 20 | 14 | 13 | 92 |

Single Knuckle Joint

(mm)

CJ1

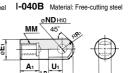
CJP CJ₂

СМЗ

CG₁

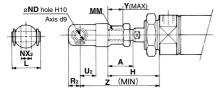
CG3

JMB MB MB1 CA2 CS₁ CS2



| JCM | - |) - | - | | - |
|-----|----------------|----------------|-------|-------------------|------------|
| | U ₁ | R ₁ | NX | ND _{H10} | MM |
| CM2 | 14 | 10 | 9-0.1 | 9*0.058 | И8 x 1.25 |
| | 14 | 10 | 9-0.1 | 9+0.058 | 110 x 1.25 |

With Double Knuckle Joint

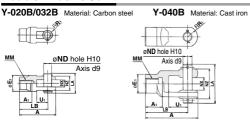


| Bore size | Α | Н | L | MM | ND | NX ₂ | R2 | U2 | Υ | Z |
|-----------|----|----|------|------------|----|-----------------|----|----|----|----|
| 20 | 18 | 41 | 25 | M8 x 1.25 | 9 | 9+0.2 | 10 | 14 | 11 | 66 |
| 25, 32 | 22 | 45 | 25 | M10 x 1.25 | 9 | 9+0.2 | 10 | 14 | 14 | 69 |
| 40 | 24 | 50 | 49.7 | M14 x 1.5 | 12 | 16:0.3 | 13 | 25 | 13 | 92 |



Double Knuckle Joint

(mm)

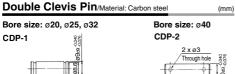


| Part no. | bore size | A | A1 | E1 | LA | LB | IVIIVI | שאו | NX | NZ | H1 | U1 | part number | Split pin SIZE |
|----------|---------------------------|----|-------|----|------|---------------|------------|-----|--------|----|----|----|-------------|-------------------|
| Y-020B | 20 | 46 | 16 | 20 | 25 | 36 | M8 x 1.25 | 9 | 9+0.2 | 18 | 5 | 14 | CDP-1 | Type C 9 for axis |
| Y-032B | 25, 32 | 48 | 18 | 20 | 25 | 38 | M10 x 1.25 | 9 | 9+0.2 | 18 | 5 | 14 | CDP-1 | Type C 9 for axis |
| Y-040B | 40 | 68 | 22 | 24 | 49.7 | 55 | M14 x 1.5 | 12 | 16+0.3 | 38 | 13 | 25 | CDP-3 | ø3 x 18 L |
| | to a section of the first | | 4 111 | | | $\overline{}$ | | | | | | | | |

33.2 41.2

Split pin: ø3 x 18 L

* A knuckle pin and retaining rings (split pins for ø40) are included.



Retaining ring: Type C9 for axis

* Retaining rings (split pins for ø40) are included

Double Knuckle Pin/Material: Carbon steel

Retaining ring: Type C9 for axis

Bore size: Ø20, Ø25, Ø32

CDP-1

* Retaining rings (split pins for ø40) are included

Bore size: ø40 CDP-3 Split pin: ø3 x 18 L

D-□ -X□ Technical Data



(mm)

Rod End Nut/Material: Carbon steel

(mm)

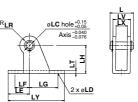
Clevis Pivot Bracket (For CM2E(V))

(mm)

Material: Carbon steel



| Part no. | Applicable bore size | В | С | D | d | Н |
|----------|----------------------|----|------|------|------------|---|
| NT-02 | 20 | 13 | 15.0 | 12.5 | M8 x 1.25 | 5 |
| NT-03 | 25, 32 | 17 | 19.6 | 16.5 | M10 x 1.25 | 6 |
| NT-04 | 40 | 22 | 25.4 | 21.0 | M14 x 1.5 | 8 |



| Part no. | Applicable bore size | L | LC | LD | LE | LF | LG | LH | LR |
|----------|----------------------|------|----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|
| CM-E020B | 20, 25 | 24.5 | 8 | 6.8 | 22 | 15 | 30 | 30 | 10 |
| CM-E032B | 32, 40 | 34 | 10 | 9 | 25 | 15 | 40 | 40 | 13 |

| Part no. | Applicable bore size | LT | LX | LY | LV | Included pin part no. |
|----------|----------------------|-----|----|----|------|-----------------------|
| CM-E020B | 20, 25 | 3.2 | 12 | 59 | 18.4 | CD-S02 |
| CM-E032B | 32, 40 | 4 | 20 | 75 | 28 | CD-S03 |

Note 1) A clevis pivot bracket pin and retaining rings are included.

Note 2) It cannot be used for the single clevis (CM2C) and the double clevis (CM2D).

Mounting Nut/Material: Carbon steel

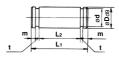
(mm)



| Part no. | Applicable bore size | В | С | D | d | Н |
|----------|----------------------|------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| SN-020B | 20 | 26 | 30 | 25.5 | M20 x 1.5 | 8 |
| SN-032B | 25, 32 | 32 | 37 | 31.5 | M26 x 1.5 | 8 |
| SN-040B | 40 | 41 | 47.3 | 40.5 | M32 x 2.0 | 10 |
| | SN-020B SN-032B | SN-020B 20 SN-032B 25, 32 | SN-020B 20 26 SN-032B 25, 32 32 | SN-020B 20 26 30 SN-032B 25, 32 32 37 | SN-020B 20 26 30 25.5 SN-032B 25, 32 32 37 31.5 | SN-020B 20 26 30 25.5 M20 x 1.5 SN-032B 25, 32 32 37 31.5 M26 x 1.5 |

Clevis Pivot Bracket Pin (For CM2E(V))

Material: Carbon steel



| Part no. | Applicable bore size | D _{d9} | d | L1 | L2 | m | t | Included retaining ring |
|----------|----------------------|-----------------|-----|------|------|------|------|-------------------------------|
| CD-S02 | 20, 25 | 8-0.040 | 7.6 | 24.5 | 19.5 | 1.6 | 0.9 | Type C 8 for axis |
| CD-S03 | 32, 40 | 10-0.040 | 9.6 | 34 | 29 | 1.35 | 1.15 | Type C 10 for axis |
| | | | | | | | | |

Note) Retaining rings are included.

Trunnion Nut/Material: Carbon steel

(mm)



| | Part no. | Applicable bore size | В | С | D | d | Н |
|---|----------|----------------------|----|----|------|-----------|----|
| | TN-020B | 20 | 26 | 28 | 25.5 | M20 x 1.5 | 10 |
| Ī | TN-032B | 25, 32 | 32 | 34 | 31.5 | M26 x 1.5 | 10 |
| | TN-040B | 40 | 41 | 45 | 40.5 | M32 x 2 | 10 |

Mounting Brackets, Rod End Brackets, and Nut Material: Stainless Steel

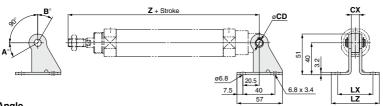
Part No. (Dimensions: Same as standard type)

| Bore size (mm) | Foot | Flange | Single knuckle joint | Double knuckle joint* | Mounting nut | Rod end nut |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| 20 | CM-L020BSUS | CM-F020BSUS | I-020BSUS | Y-020BSUS | SN-020BSUS | NT-02SUS |
| 25, 32 | CM-L032BSUS | CM-F032BSUS | I-032BSUS | Y-032BSUS | SN-032BSUS | NT-03SUS |
| 40 | CM-L040BSUS | CM-F040BSUS | I-040BSUS | Y-040BSUS | SN-040BSUS | NT-04SUS |

A knuckle pin and retaining rings are shipped together. Refer to the XC27 for details on stainless steel double clevis pins and double knuckle pins. The accessories need to be ordered separately from the cylinder.

Dimensions of Accessories CM2 Series

With Single Clevis



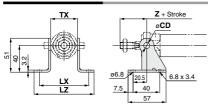
Rotation Angle

| Bore size (mm) | Α° | В° | $\mathbf{A}^{\circ} + \mathbf{B}^{\circ} + 90^{\circ}$ |
|-------------------|----|----|--|
| 20 | 25 | 85 | 200 |
| 25, 32 | 21 | 81 | 192 |
| 40 | 26 | 86 | 202 |

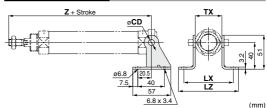
| | | | | | | | (111111) |
|-----------------|----------|----------------------|----|------------|----|----|----------|
| Mounting | Part no. | Applicable bore size | СХ | Z + Stroke | CD | LX | LZ |
| | | 20 | | 133 | | | |
| CM2C | CM-B032 | 25 | 10 | 137 | 9 | 44 | 60 |
| (Single clevis) | | 32 | | 139 | | | |
| | CM-B040 | 40 | 15 | 177 | 10 | 49 | 65 |

Note) A pivot bracket pin and retaining rings are not included with the pivot bracket.

With Rod Trunnion



With Head Trunnion



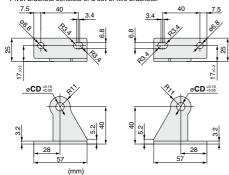
| Mounting | Part no. | Applicable bore size | тх | Rod trunnion | Head trunnion | CD. | | LZ |
|---------------------|-----------|----------------------|----|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------|-----|
| wounting | Part no. | Applicable bore size | 1^ | Z + Stroke | Z + Stroke | CD LX 8 66 9 74 | LZ | |
| | CM-B020 | 20 | 32 | 36 | 108 | 8 | 66 | 82 |
| CM2U/CM2T | CM-B032 | 25 | 40 | 40 | 112 | _ | 74 87 | 90 |
| (Rod/Head trunnion) | CIVI-BU32 | 32 | 40 | 40 | 114 | 9 | | 90 |
| | CM-B040 | 40 | 53 | 44.5 | 143.5 | 10 | | 103 |

Note) A pivot bracket pin and retaining rings are not included with the pivot bracket.

Pivot Bracket

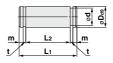
Part no. CD





| CM-B020 Note 2) | 8 | • |
|-----------------|----|--|
| CM-B032 | 9 | Note 1) A pivot bracket pin and retaining rings are not included with the pivot bracket. |
| CM-B040 | 10 | Note 2) Only for the trunnion |

Pivot Bracket Pin (For CM2C)



| | | | | | | | | (mm) |
|----------------------|----------|-----------------|-----|----|------|------|------|-------------------------|
| Applicable bore size | Part no. | D _{d9} | d | L1 | L2 | m | t | Included retaining ring |
| 20 to 32 | CDP-1 | 9-0.040 | 8.6 | 25 | 19.2 | 1.75 | 1.15 | Type C 9 for axis |
| 40 | CD-S03 | 10-0.040 | 9.6 | 34 | 29 | 1.35 | 1.15 | Type C 10 for axis |
| | | | | | | | | |

Note) Retaining rings are included with the pivot bracket pin.

raxis D-

-X□

CJ1 CJP CJ2

JCM CM2 CM3

CG1

CG3

JMB MB MB1

CA2

CS1

Technical Data



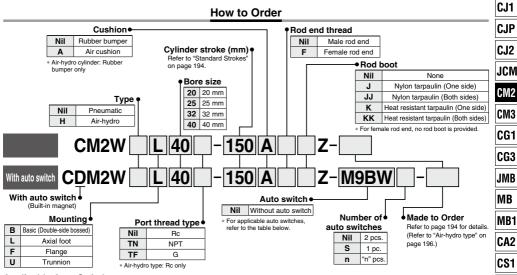
Air Cylinder: Standard Type **Double Acting, Double Rod** CM2W Series

Ø20, Ø25, Ø32, Ø40



JCM

CS2



Annlicable Auto Switches/Poforto pages 1575 to 1701 for further info

| | | | ō | | | Load volt | age | A 1 | | Load voltage Auto switch model Lead wire length (m) | | | | m) | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---|----------|------|------------|------|---------------------|------------|-------------|----|---|---|
| Туре | Special function | Electrical entry | Indicator | Wiring (Output) | | DC | AC | | | 0.5 | 1 | 3 | | None | Pre-wired connector | | cable ad | | | |
| | | | Ě | ` ' ' | | | 7.0 | Perpendicular | In-line | (Nil) | (M) | (L) | (Z) | (N) | | | | | | |
| | | _ | | 3-wire (NPN) | | 5 V. 12 V | | M9NV | M9N | • | • | • | 0 | _ | 0 | IC circuit | | | | |
| | | Grommet | | 3-wire (PNP) | | | | M9PV | M9P | • | • | • | 0 | _ | 0 | | ļ | | | |
| 당 | | | | 2-wire | | 12 V | | M9BV | M9B | • | • | • | 0 | _ | 0 | _ | | | | |
| auto switch | | Connector | | | | - 14 4-14 | | | H7C | • | - | • | • | • | | 10 1 1 | | | | |
| S C | | Terminal conduit | | 3-wire (NPN) | | 5 V, 12 V | 12 V | | G39A | - | - | _ | ᆖ | • | | IC circuit | | | | |
| Ħ | | conduit | o o | 2-wire | | 12 V | | | K39A | - | _ | _ | _ | • | _ | _ | Relay. | | | |
| | Diagnostic indication | | % | 3-wire (NPN) | 24 V | 5 V, 12 V | _ | M9NWV | M9NW | • | • | • | 0 | - | 0 | IC circuit | PLC | | | |
| ta | (2-color indicator) | | | 3-wire (PNP) | | | 12 V | | M9PWV | M9PW | • | • | • | 0 | _ | 0 | | Į. | | |
| Solid state | 6 | O | | | O | | 2-wire | | 12 V | | M9BWV | M9BW | • | • | • | 0 | _ | 0 | _ | ļ |
| | Water resistant | Grommet | | 3-wire (NPN) | | 5 V, 12 V | | M9NAV*1 | M9NA*1 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | _ | 0 | IC circuit | | | | |
| ٠, | (2-color indicator) | | | | 3-wire (PNP) | | 12 V | | M9PAV*1 | M9PA*1 | 0 | _ | • | _ | = | | | | | |
| | With diagnostic output (2-color indicator) | | | 2-wire | | | | M9BAV*1 | M9BA*1 H7NF | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | _ | 0 | IC circuit | - | | | |
| | with diagnosic output (2-color mocalor) | | Н | 4-wire (NPN) | | 5 V, 12 V | | | п/иг | • | - | • | 0 | - | 0 | IC CIrcuit | | | | |
| | | | Yes | 3-wire (NPN equivalent) | _ | 5 V | _ | A96V | A96 | • | - | • | - | - | _ | IC circuit | _ | | | |
| _ | | Grommet | | | | | 100 V | A93V*2 | A93 | • | • | • | • | _ | _ | _ | | | | |
| switch | | Gionnie | No Yes No Yes No | | | | 100 V or less | A90V | A90 | • | <u> </u> | • | — | _ | _ | IC circuit | | | | |
| , wi | | | Yes | | | | 100 V, 200 V | _ | B54 | • | _ | • | • | _ | _ | | Relay | | | |
| ő | | | å | | | | 200 V or less | _ | B64 | • | _ | • | — | _ | _ |] — | PLC | | | |
| anto | | Connector | , es | 2-wire | 24 V | 12 V | 12 V | _ | _ | C73C | • | _ | • | • | • | _ | |] | | |
| Reed | | connector 2 | 2-wire | 24 V | | 24 V or less | _ | C80C | • | _ | • | • | • | _ | IC circuit | | | | | |
| | | Terminal | П | | | _ | _ | A33A | | _ | <u> </u> | _ | • | _ | | PLC | | | | |
| , i | | conduit | es es | | | 11 | 100 V, | _ | A34A | | _ | _ | _ | • | _ | — Relay, | | | | |
| | | DIN terminal | ځ | | | | 200 V | _ | A44A | | _ | - | _ | • | _ | - | PLC | | | |
| | Diagnostic indication (2-color indicator) | Grommet | | | | _ | _ | _ | B59W | • | I — | • | I — | - | | | | | | |

- *1 Water resistant type auto switches can be mounted on the above models, but in such case SMC cannot guarantee water resistance.
- Please contact SMC regarding water resistant types with the above model numbers.
- *2 1 m type lead wire is only applicable to D-A93
- * Lead wire length symbols: 0.5 mNil (Example) M9NW 1 m M (Example) M9NWM

 - (Example) M9NWL
 - None ······ N (Example) H7CN
- * Solid state auto switches marked with "O" are produced upon receipt of order
- * Do not indicate suffix "N" for no lead wire on D-A3 A/A44A/G39A/K39A models
- 5 m 7 (Example) M9NWZ
- Since there are other applicable auto switches than listed above, refer to page 266 for details
- * For details about auto switches with pre-wired connector, refer to pages 1648 and 1649.
- * The D-A9 \(\subset M9 \(\subset \) auto switches are shipped together. (but not assembled). (However, only the auto switch mounting brackets are assembled before shipment.)



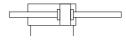
D-□

-X□ Technical Data

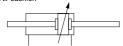


Symbol

Rubber bumper



Air cushion





Made to Order: Individual Specifications (For details, refer to page 267.)

| Symbol | Specifications |
|--------|----------------|
| -X446 | PTFE grease |

Made to Order

Click here for details

| Symbol | Specifications | | | | | |
|--------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| -XA□ | Change of rod end shape | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| -XB6 | Heat resistant cylinder (-10 to 150°C) | | | | | |
| -XB7 | Cold resistant cylinder (-40 to 70°C)*1 | | | | | |
| -XB12 | External stainless steel cylinder*2 | | | | | |
| -XC3 | Special port location | | | | | |
| -XC4 | With heavy duty scraper | | | | | |
| -XC5 | Heat resistant cylinder (-10 to 110°C) | | | | | |
| -XC6 | Made of stainless steel | | | | | |
| -XC13 | Auto switch rail mounting | | | | | |
| -XC22 | Fluororubber seal | | | | | |
| -XC25 | No fixed throttle of connection port*1 | | | | | |
| -XC29 | Double knuckle joint with spring pin | | | | | |
| -XC35 | With coil scraper*1 | | | | | |
| -XC38 | Vacuum (Rod through-hole) | | | | | |
| -XC52 | Mounting nut with set screw | | | | | |
| -XC85 | Grease for food processing equipment | | | | | |

^{*1} Rubber bumper only.

Specifications

| E | Bore size (mm) | | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Action | | | Double acting, Double rod | | | | | | | |
| Fluid | | | | Air | | | | | | |
| Proof pres | ssure | | | 1.5 | MPa | | | | | |
| Maximum | operating pre | essure | | 1.0 | MPa | | | | | |
| Minimum | operating pre | ssure | | 0.08 | MPa | | | | | |
| Ambient and fluid temperature | | | Without auto switch: -10°C to 70°C (No freezing) With auto switch: -10°C to 60°C | | | | | | | |
| Lubricatio | n | | Not required (Non-lube) | | | | | | | |
| Stroke ler | gth tolerance | | *1.4 0 mm | | | | | | | |
| Piston sp | eed | | Rubber bumper: 50 to 750 mm/s, Air cushion: 50 to 1000 mm/s | | | | | | | |
| Cushion | | | Rubber bumper, Air cushion | | | | | | | |
| | Rubber | Male thread | 0.27 J | 0.4 J | 0.65 J | 1.2 J | | | | |
| Allowable | bumper | r Female thread 0.11 J 0.18 J | | 0.18 J | 0.29 J | 0.52 J | | | | |
| kinetic energy | Air cushion (Effective cushion | Male thread | 0.54 J (11.0) | 0.78 J (11.0) | 1.27 J (11.0) | 2.35 J (11.8) | | | | |
| length (mm)) | | Female thread | 0.11 J | 0.18 J | 0.29 J | 0.52 J | | | | |

Standard Strokes

| Bore size (mm) | Standard stroke Note 1) (mm) | Maximum manufacturable stroke (mm) | | | |
|-------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 20 | | | | | |
| 25 | 05 50 75 400 405 450 000 050 000 | 500 | | | |
| 32 | 25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200, 250, 300 | 500 | | | |
| 40 | | | | | |

Note 1) Other intermediate strokes can be manufactured upon receipt of order. Manufacture of intermediate strokes at 1 mm intervals is possible. (Spacers are not used.)

Note 2) Applicable strokes should be confirmed according to the usage. For details, refer to "Air Cylinders Model Selection" on front matter pages. In addition, the products that exceed the standard stroke might not be able to fulfill the specifications due to the deflection etc.

Accessories

Refer to pages 189 and 190 for accessories, since it is the same as standard type, double acting, single rod.

Stainless steel mounting brackets and accessories are also available.

Refer to page 190 for details.

Rod Boot Material

| Symbol One side Both sides | | Rod boot material | Maximum ambient |
|----------------------------|----|--------------------------|-----------------|
| | | nou boot material | temperature |
| J | JJ | Nylon tarpaulin | 70°C |
| K | KK | Heat resistant tarpaulin | 110°C* |

ressories are also available.

* Maximum ambient temperature for the rod boot itself.

Mounting Brackets/Part No.

| Marinting brookst | Min. | В | ore siz | ze (mn | n) | Contents |
|---------------------|---------------|----------|--------------|--------|----------|------------------------------|
| Mounting bracket | order q'ty | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 | (for minimum order quantity) |
| Axial foot* | 2 | CM-L020B | CM-L032B | | CM-L040B | 2 foots, 1 mounting nut |
| Flange | 1 | CM-F020B | CM-F032B | | CM-F040B | 1 flange |
| Trunnion (with nut) | 1 | CM-T020B | 20B CM-T032B | | CM-T040B | 1 trunnion, 1 trunnion nut |

^{*} Order 2 foots per cylinder.

Refer to pages 262 to 266 for cylinders with auto switches.

- Auto switch proper mounting position (detection at stroke end) and its mounting height
- . Minimum stroke for auto switch mounting
- Operating range
- · Auto switch mounting brackets/Part no.



^{*2} The shape is the same as the current product.

Mounting and Accessories

| Accessories | Stan | dard | Option | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Mounting | Mounting nut | Rod end nut | Single knuckle joint | Double Note 2) knuckle joint | Rod boot | Pivot bracket | | | | |
| Basic (Double- side bossed) | ● (1 pc.) | ● (2 pcs.) | • | • | • | | | | | |
| Axial foot | ● (2 pcs.) | ● (2 pcs.) | • | • | • | _ | | | | |
| Flange | ● (1 pc.) | ● (2 pcs.) | • | • | • | | | | | |
| Trunnion | • (1 pc.) Note 1) | ● (2 pcs.) | • | • | • | • | | | | |
| Note | | | | | One/Both side(s) | | | | | |

Note 1) Trunnion nut is attached to the trunnion.

Note 2) A pin and retaining rings (split pins for ø40) are shipped together with double knuckle joint

Weights

| | | | | | (kg) |
|---------|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Bore size (mm) | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 |
| | Basic (Double-side bossed) | 0.16 | 0.25 | 0.32 | 0.65 |
| Basic | Axial foot | 0.31 | 0.41 | 0.48 | 0.92 |
| weight | Flange | 0.22 | 0.34 | 0.41 | 0.77 |
| | Trunnion | 0.20 | 0.32 | 0.38 | 0.75 |
| Additio | onal weight per 50 mm of stroke | 0.06 | 0.09 | 0.13 | 0.19 |
| Weig | ht reduction for female rod end | -0.02 | -0.04 | -0.04 | -0.08 |
| Option | Single knuckle joint | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.23 |
| bracket | Double knuckle joint (with pin) | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.20 |
| | | | | | |

Calculation: (Example) CM2WL32-100Z

Cylinder stroke-----100 stroke

0.48 + 0.13 x 100/50 = 0.74 kg

CM3

CJ1 CJP CJ2

JCM

CM₂

CG3

MB

MB₁

CA2

CS₁

CS₂

⚠ Precautions

Be sure to read this before handling the products. Refer to back page 50 for Safety Instructions and pages 3 to 12 for Actuator and Auto Switch Precautions.

Handling

⚠ Warning

1. Do not rotate the cover.

If a cover is rotated when installing a cylinder or screwing a fitting into the port, it is likely to damage the junction part with cover.

2. Do not operate with the cushion needle in a fully closed condition.

Using it in the fully closed state will cause the cushion seal to be damaged. When adjusting the cushion needle, use the "Hexagon wrench key: nominal size 1.5".

3. Do not open the cushion needle wide excessively.

If the cushion needle were set to be completely wide (more than 3 turns from fully closed), it would be equivalent to the cylinder with no cushion, thus making the impacts extremely high. Do not use it in such a way. Besides, using with fully open could give damage to the piston or cover.

4. Do not open the cushion needle after rotating it numerous times in a row. Though uncommon, there are cases in which the cushion needle may leak air.

The cushion needle should be adjusted by gradually opening it while checking the operation of the cylinder cushion.

- Operate the cylinder within the specified cylinder speed, kinetic energy and lateral load at the rod end.
- The allowable kinetic energy is different between the cylinders with male rod end and with female rod end due to the different thread sizes.
- When female rod end is used, use a washer, etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the work piece.
- Do not apply excessive lateral load to the piston rod.
 Easy checking method

Minimum operating pressure after the cylinder is mounted to the equipment (MPa) = Minimum operating pressure of cylinder (MPa) + (Load mass (kg) x Friction coefficient of guide/Sectional area of cylinder (mm²)}

If smooth operation is confirmed within the above value, the load on the cylinder is the resistance of the thrust only and it can be judged as having no lateral load.

∧ Caution

1. Not able to disassemble.

Cover and cylinder tube are connected to each other by caulking method, thus making it impossible to disassemble. Therefore, internal parts of a cylinder other than rod seal are not replaceable.

2. Use caution to the popping of a retaining ring.

When replacing rod seals and removing and mounting a retaining ring, use a proper tool (retaining ring plier: tool for installing a type C retaining ring). Even if a proper tool is used, it is likely to inflict damage to a human body or peripheral equipment, as a retaining ring may be flown out of the tip of a plier. Be much careful with the popping of a retaining ring. Be-sides, be certain that a retaining ring is placed firmly into the groove of rod cover before supplying air at the time of installment.

3. Do not touch the cylinder during operation.

Use caution when handling a cylinder, which is running at a high speed and a high frequency, because the surface of a cylinder tube could get so hot enough as to cause you get burned.

4. Do not use the air cylinder as an air-hydro cylinder.

If it uses turbine oil in place of fluids for cylinder, it may result in oil leak.

Combine the rod end section, so that a rod boot might not be twisted.

If a rod boot is installed with being twisted when installing a cylinder, it will cause a rod boot to fail during operation.

6. The base oil of grease may seep out.

The base oil of grease in the cylinder may seep out of the tube, cover, or crimped part depending on the operating conditions (ambient temperature 40°C or more, pressurized condition, low frequency operation).

- 7. The oil stuck to the cylinder is grease.
- When rod end female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.
- When using a rod end bracket, make sure it does not interfere with other brackets, workpieces and rod section, etc.

D-□

Technica Data

SMC

Built-in One-touch Fittings (The shape is the same as the current product.)



This type has the One-touch fitting integrated in a cylinder, which enables to reduce the piping labor and installing space dramatically.



Specifications

| opoomoanomo | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Action | Double acting, Double rod |
| Bore size (mm) | ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40 |
| Max. operating pressure | 1.0 MPa |
| Min. operating pressure | 0.08 MPa |
| Cushion | Rubber bumper |
| Piping | One-touch fittings |
| Piston speed | 50 to 750 mm/s |
| Mounting | Basic, Axial foot, Flange, Trunnion |
| | |

^{*} Auto switch can be mounted.

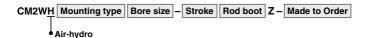
Applicable Tubing O.D./I.D.

| Bore size (mm) | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 |
|----------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|----------------|----------|
| Applicable tubing O.D./I.D. (mm) | 6/4 | 6/4 | 6/4 | 8/6 |
| Applicable tubing material | | used for eithe hane tubing. | er nylon, soft | nylon or |

⚠ Caution

- 1. One-touch fitting cannot be replaced.
- One-touch fitting is press-fit into the cover, thus cannot be replaced.
- Refer to Fittings and Tubing Precautions (Best Pneumatics No. 7) for handling One-touch fittings.

Air-hydro



A low hydraulic pressure cylinder used at a pressures of 1.0 MPa or below.

Through the concurrent use of the CC series air-hydro unit, it is possible to operate at a constant or low speeds or to effect an intermediate stop, just like a hydraulic unit, while using pneumatic equipment such as a valve.



- For construction, refer to page 197.
- Since the dimensions of mounting type are the same as pages 200 to 202, refer to those pages.

Specifications

| Туре | Air-hydro type | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Fluid | | Turbine oil | | | | | | |
| Action | Do | uble acting, Double rod | | | | | | |
| Bore size (mm) | | ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40 | | | | | | |
| Proof pressure | | 1.5 MPa | | | | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | | 1.0 MPa | | | | | | |
| Min. operating pressure | 0.18 MPa | | | | | | | |
| Piston speed | | 15 to 300 mm/s | | | | | | |
| Ambient and fluid temperature | +5 to +60°C | | | | | | | |
| Stroke length tolerance | +1.4 0 mm | | | | | | | |
| Cushion | Rubber bumper (Standard equipment) | | | | | | | |
| Mounting | Basic, Axial foot, Flange, Trunnion | | | | | | | |
| Made to Order** | -XA□ | Change of rod end shape | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

- * Auto switch can be mounted.
- ** For details, refer to pages 1703 to 1896.

Air Cylinder: Standard Type Double Acting, Double Rod CM2W Series

Clean Series

10-CM2W Mounting type Bore size - Stroke Z
Clean Series (With relief port)

The type which is applicable for using inside the clean room graded ISO Class 4 by making an actuator's rod section a double seal construction and discharging by relief port directly to the outside of clean room.



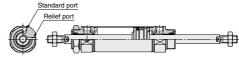
For detailed specifications about the clean series, refer to the "Pneumatic Clean Series" (CAT.E02-23).

Specifications

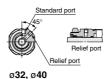
| • | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Action | Double acting, Double rod |
| Bore size (mm) | ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40 |
| Max. operating pressure | 1.0 MPa |
| Min. operating pressure | 0.08 MPa |
| Cushion | Rubber bumper |
| Relief port size | M5 x 0.8 |
| Piston speed | 30 to 400 mm/s |
| Mounting | Basic, Axial foot, Flange |

^{*} Auto switch can be mounted.

Construction



ø20, ø25



CS1

CJ1

CJP

CJ2

JCM

CM2

CG₁

CG3

JMB MB

MB1

CA2

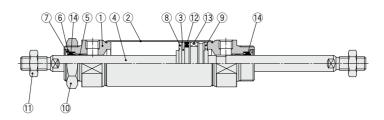
D-□ -X□

Technical Data

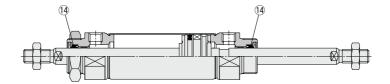


Construction

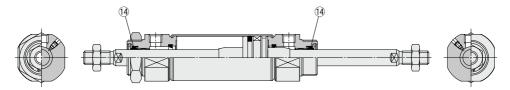
Rubber bumper



Air-hydro



With air cushion



Component Parts

| No. | Description | Material | Note |
|-----|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Rod cover | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 2 | Cylinder tube | Stainless steel | |
| 3 | Piston | Aluminum alloy | |
| 4 | Piston rod | Carbon steel | Hard chrome plating |
| 5 | Bushing | Bearing alloy | |
| 6 | Seal retainer | Stainless steel | |
| 7 | Retaining ring | Carbon steel | Phosphate coating |
| 8 | Bumper | Resin | |
| 9 | Bumper | Resin | |
| 10 | Mounting nut | Carbon steel | |
| 11 | Rod end nut | Carbon steel | |
| 12 | Piston seal | NBR | Nickel plating |
| 13 | Magnet | _ | CDM2W□20 to 40-□Z |
| 14 | Rod seal | NBR | |

Replacement Part: Seal

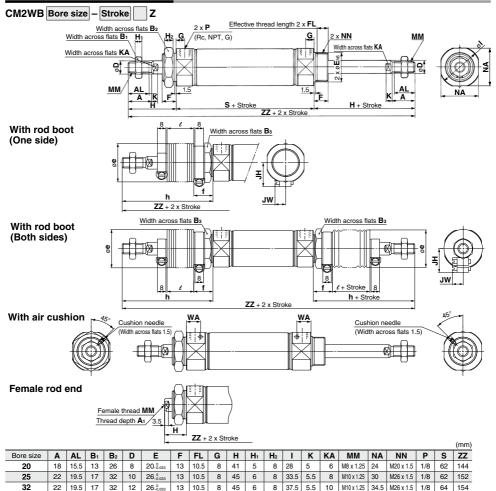
| <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| With Rubber Bumper/With Air Cushion | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Na | Description | Material | | Part no. | | | | | | | | |
| INO. | Description | material | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 | | | | | | |
| 14 | Rod seal | NBR | CM20Z-PS | CM25Z-PS | CM32Z-PS | CM40Z-PS | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | ● Air-hydro | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|-------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No | Na | Description | Material | | Part | no. | | | | | | | | |
| | INO. | Description | Material | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | Rod seal | NBR | CM2H20-PS | CM2H25-PS | CM2H32-PS | CM2H40-PS | | | | | | | |

Since the seal does not include a grease pack, order it separately.
 Grease pack part number: GR-S-010 (10 g)

Air Cylinder: Standard Type Double Acting, Double Rod CM2W Series





| With Rod | Nith Rod Boot (mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (mm) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------|----|----|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|--|-----|--|--|--|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| Bore size | ъ. | ъ. | ъ. | ъ. | ъ. | В. | Вз | D. | D. | В. | В. | В- | ъ. | ъ. | ъ. | В. | е | | | h t | | | | | ZZ (Both sides) | | | |
| Bole Size | D3 | е | | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 30 | 36 | 18 | 68 | 81 | 93 | 106 | 131 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 198 | 224 | 248 | 274 | 324 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 32 | 36 | 18 | 72 | 85 | 97 | 110 | 135 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 206 | 232 | 256 | 282 | 332 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | 32 | 36 | 18 | 72 | 85 | 97 | 110 | 135 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 208 | 234 | 258 | 284 | 334 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | 41 | 46 | 20 | 77 | 90 | 102 | 115 | 140 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 242 | 268 | 292 | 318 | 368 | | | | | | | | | | |

16 | 13.5 | 11 | 50 | 8 | 10 | 46.5

| With Rod | | (mm) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Poro cizo | Bore size ZZ (One side) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bole Size | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | JH | JW | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 171 | 184 | 196 | 209 | 234 | 23.5 | 10.5 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 179 | 192 | 204 | 217 | 242 | 23.5 | 10.5 | | | | | | | |
| 32 | 181 | 194 | 206 | 219 | 244 | 23.5 | 10.5 | | | | | | | |
| 40 | 215 | 228 | 240 | 253 | 278 | 27 | 10.5 | | | | | | | |

40

24 21 22 41 14 32-00

| With Air Cus | hion (mm) |
|--------------|-----------|
| Bore size | WA |
| 20 | 12 |
| 25 | 12 |
| 32 | 11 |
| 40 | 16 |

| Female R | Female Rod End (mm) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------------|----|-----------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Bore size | A ₁ | Н | MM | ZZ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 8 | 20 | M4 x 0.7 | 102 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 8 | 20 | M5 x 0.8 | 102 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | 12 | 20 | M6 x 1 | 104 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | 13 | 21 | M8 x 1.25 | 130 | | | | | | | | | | | |

M14 x 1.5 42.5

M32 x 2 1/4 88 188

12

When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.
 When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.



CJ1 CJP

CJ2

JCM

CM3 CG1

CG3

JMB MB MB1

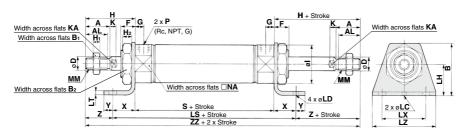
CA2

CS₁

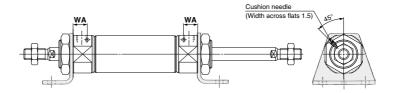
CS2

Axial Foot (L)

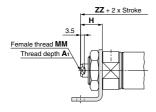




With air cushion



Female rod end



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (| (mm) |
|-----------|----|------|----|----|----------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|------|-----|----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|----|----|------------|------|-----|----|----|----|----|------|
| Bore size | Α | AL | В | Вı | B ₂ | D | F | G | Н | Нı | H2 | Т | K | ΚA | LC | LD | LH | LS | LT | LX | LZ | MM | NA | Р | S | Х | Υ | Z | ZZ |
| 20 | 18 | 15.5 | 40 | 13 | 26 | 8 | 13 | 8 | 41 | 5 | 8 | 28 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 6.8 | 25 | 102 | 3.2 | 40 | 55 | M8 x 1.25 | 24 | 1/8 | 62 | 20 | 8 | 21 | 144 |
| 25 | 22 | 19.5 | 47 | 17 | 32 | 10 | 13 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 8 | 33.5 | 5.5 | 8 | 4 | 6.8 | 28 | 102 | 3.2 | 40 | 55 | M10 x 1.25 | 30 | 1/8 | 62 | 20 | 8 | 25 | 152 |
| 32 | 22 | 19.5 | 47 | 17 | 32 | 12 | 13 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 8 | 37.5 | 5.5 | 10 | 4 | 6.8 | 28 | 104 | 3.2 | 40 | 55 | M10 x 1.25 | 34.5 | 1/8 | 64 | 20 | 8 | 25 | 154 |
| 40 | 24 | 21 | 54 | 22 | 41 | 14 | 16 | 11 | 50 | 8 | 10 | 46.5 | 7 | 12 | 4 | 7 | 30 | 134 | 3.2 | 55 | 75 | M14 x 1.5 | 42.5 | 1/4 | 88 | 23 | 10 | 27 | 188 |

| With Air C | ushion (mm |
|------------|------------|
| Bore size | WA |
| 20 | 12 |
| 25 | 12 |
| 32 | 11 |
| 40 | 16 |

| Female R | (mm) | | | |
|-----------|------------|----|-----------|-----|
| Bore size | A 1 | Н | MM | ZZ |
| 20 | 8 | 20 | M4 x 0.7 | 102 |
| 25 | 8 | 20 | M5 x 0.8 | 102 |
| 32 | 12 | 20 | M6 x 1 | 104 |
| 40 | 13 | 21 | M8 x 1.25 | 130 |

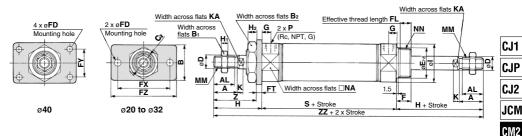
- * When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.
- When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.

- * In the case of with rod boot, refer to basic type on page 199.
- * The bracket is shipped together.

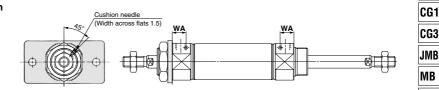
Air Cylinder: Standard Type Double Acting, Double Rod CM2W Series

Flange (F)

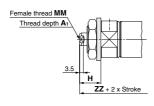
CM2WF Bore size - Stroke Z



With air cushion



Female rod end



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (11111) |
|-----------|----|------|----|----|----------------|------|----|----------|----|----|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----------------|----------------|------|-----|----|------------|
| Bore size | Α | AL | В | Вı | B ₂ | C2 | D | E | F | FD | FL | FT | FX | FY | FZ | G | Н | H ₁ | H ₂ | ı | K | KA | MM |
| 20 | 18 | 15.5 | 34 | 13 | 26 | 30 | 8 | 20-0.033 | 13 | 7 | 10.5 | 4 | 60 | _ | 75 | 8 | 41 | 5 | 8 | 28 | 5 | 6 | M8 x 1.25 |
| 25 | 22 | 19.5 | 40 | 17 | 32 | 37 | 10 | 26-0.033 | 13 | 7 | 10.5 | 4 | 60 | _ | 75 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 8 | 33.5 | 5.5 | 8 | M10 x 1.25 |
| 32 | 22 | 19.5 | 40 | 17 | 32 | 37 | 12 | 26_0.033 | 13 | 7 | 10.5 | 4 | 60 | _ | 75 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 8 | 37.5 | 5.5 | 10 | M10 x 1.25 |
| 40 | 24 | 21 | 52 | 22 | 41 | 47.3 | 14 | 32-0.039 | 16 | 7 | 13.5 | 5 | 66 | 36 | 82 | 11 | 50 | 8 | 10 | 46.5 | 7 | 12 | M14 x 1.5 |

| | | | | | | (mm) |
|-----------|------|-----------|-----|----|----|------|
| Bore size | NA | NN | Р | S | Z | ZZ |
| 20 | 24 | M20 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 62 | 37 | 144 |
| 25 | 30 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 62 | 41 | 152 |
| 32 | 34.5 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 64 | 41 | 154 |
| 40 | 42.5 | M32 x 2 | 1/4 | 88 | 45 | 188 |

- * In the case of with rod boot, refer to basic type on page 199.
- * The bracket is shipped together.

| With Air Cus | hion (mm) |
|--------------|-----------|
| Bore size | WA |
| 20 | 12 |
| 25 | 12 |
| 32 | 11 |
| 40 | 16 |

SMC

| Female Rod End Bore size A1 H MM 20 8 20 M4 x 0.7 25 8 20 M5 x 0.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|----|-----------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Bore size | A 1 | Н | MM | ZZ | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 8 | 20 | M4 x 0.7 | 102 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 8 | 20 | M5 x 0.8 | 102 | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | 12 | 20 | M6 x 1 | 104 | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | 13 | 21 | M8 x 1.25 | 130 | | | | | | | | | |

- * When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.
- * When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.

D
-X

Technical Data

201

СМЗ

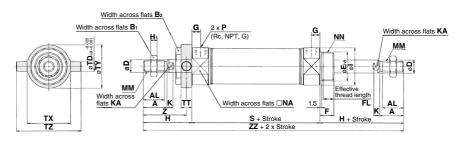
MB1 CA2

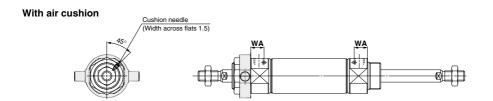
CS₁

CS2

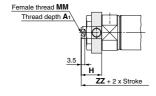
Trunnion (U)

CM2WU Bore size - Stroke Z





Female rod end



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (mm) |
|-----------|----|------|----|----------------|----|----------|----|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|------------|------|-----------|-----|----|------|
| Bore size | Α | AL | Вı | B ₂ | D | E | F | FL | G | Н | H₁ | ı | K | KA | MM | NA | NN | Р | S | TD |
| 20 | 18 | 15.5 | 13 | 26 | 8 | 20-0.033 | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 41 | 5 | 28 | 5 | 6 | M8 x 1.25 | 24 | M20 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 62 | 8 |
| 25 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 32 | 10 | 26_0.033 | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 33.5 | 5.5 | 8 | M10 x 1.25 | 30 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 62 | 9 |
| 32 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 32 | 12 | 26_0.033 | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 37.5 | 5.5 | 10 | M10 x 1.25 | 34.5 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 64 | 9 |
| 40 | 24 | 21 | 22 | 41 | 14 | 32-0.039 | 16 | 13.5 | 11 | 50 | 8 | 46.5 | 7 | 12 | M14 x 1.5 | 42.5 | M32 x 2 | 1/4 | 88 | 10 |

| | | | | | | (mm) |
|-----------|----|----|----|----|------|------|
| Bore size | TT | TX | TY | TZ | Z | ZZ |
| 20 | 10 | 32 | 32 | 52 | 36 | 144 |
| 25 | 10 | 40 | 40 | 60 | 40 | 152 |
| 32 | 10 | 40 | 40 | 60 | 40 | 154 |
| 40 | 11 | 53 | 53 | 77 | 44.5 | 188 |

| * | In the case | of with | rod bo | ot, refer | to basic | type on |
|---|-------------|---------|--------|-----------|----------|---------|
| | page 199. | | | | | |

^{*} The bracket is shipped together.

| With Air Cu | shion (mm) | Female Rod End | | | | |
|-------------|------------|----------------|------------|----|-----------|--|
| Bore size | WA | Bore size | A 1 | Н | MM | |
| 20 | 12 | 20 | 8 | 20 | M4 x 0.7 | |
| 25 | 12 | 25 | 8 | 20 | M5 x 0.8 | |
| 32 | 11 | 32 | 12 | 20 | M6 x 1 | |
| 40 | 16 | 40 | 13 | 21 | M8 x 1.25 | |

^{*} When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.

(mm)

ZZ

102

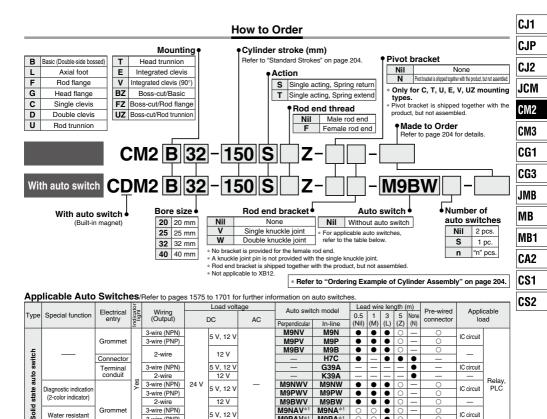
102 104 130

^{*} When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.

Air Cylinder: Standard Type Single Acting, Spring Return/Extend

CM2 Series Ø20. Ø25, Ø32, Ø40





M9PAV*1

M9BAV*1

A93V*2

A90V

*1 Water resistant type auto switches can be mounted on the above models, but in such case SMC cannot guarantee water resistance Please contact SMC regarding water resistant types with the above model numbers.

24 V

5 V, 12 V

12 V

5 V, 12 \

5 V

12 V

100 V

100 V or less

100 V 200 V

200 V or les

24 V or less

100 V

200 V

*2 1 m type lead wire is only applicable to D-A93

Tiagnostic indication (2-color indicator) Grommet

Water resistant

(2-color indicator)

Nith diagnostic output (2-color indicat

auto switch

Reed a

* Lead wire length symbols: 0.5 m ······Nil (Example) M9NW (Example) M9NWM 1 m M

Grommet (es No

Connector

conduit

DIN terminal

(Example) M9NWL

3-wire (PNP)

2-wire

4-wire (NPN)

3-wire (NPN equivalent)

2-wire

- 5 m 7 (Example) M9NWZ
- * Solid state auto switches marked with "O" are produced upon receipt of order

M9PA*1

M9BA*1

H7NF

Δ96

A93

A90

B54

B64

C73C

C800

A334

A34A

A444

B59W

•

•

•

•

.

•

• • •

. . •

•

•

•

* Do not indicate suffix "N" for no lead wire on D-A3 A/A44A/G39A/K39A models

None ······ N (Example) H7CN Since there are other applicable auto switches than listed above, refer to page 266 for details * For details about auto switches with pre-wired connector, refer to pages 1648 and 1649.

^{*} The D-A9 \(\subseteq \text{\text{M9}} \(\subseteq \subseteq \text{auto switches are shipped together, (but not assembled). (However, only the auto switch mounting brackets are assembled before shipment.)





Technical

203

IC circuit

IC circuit

IC circuit

IC circuit

IC circuit

Relay,

PLC

PLC

Relay.

PI C



Specifications

| Bore s | ize (mm) | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|--|---------------|----------------|---------------|--|
| Action | | Single acting, | Spring return | Single acting, | Spring extend | |
| Туре | | | Pneu | matic | | |
| Cushion | | | Rubber | bumper | | |
| Fluid | | | А | ir | | |
| Proof pressure | | | 1.5 | MPa | | |
| Maximum operating | pressure | | 1.0 | MPa | | |
| Minimum operating | Single acting, Spring return | 0.18 MPa | | | | |
| pressure | Single acting, Spring extend | 0.23 MPa | | | | |
| Ambient and fluid te | mperature | Without auto switch: -10°C to 70°C (No freezing) With auto switch: -10°C to 60°C | | | | |
| Lubrication | | Not required (Non-lube) | | | | |
| Stroke length tolerar | nce | +1.4 0 mm | | | | |
| Piston speed | 50 to 750 mm/s | | | | | |
| Allowable Male thread | | 0.27 J | 0.4 J | 0.65 J | 1.2 J | |
| kinetic energy | Female thread | 0.11 J | 0.18 J | 0.29 J | 0.52 J | |

Standard Strokes

| Bore size (mm) | Standard stroke (mm) Note 1) |
|----------------|--------------------------------|
| 20 | 25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150 |
| 25 | 25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150 |
| 32 | 25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200 |
| 40 | 25 50 75 100 125 150 200 250 |

Note 1) Other intermediate strokes can be manufactured upon receipt of order.

Manufacture of intermediate strokes at 1 mm intervals is possible.

(Spacers are not used.)

Note 2) Applicable strokes should be confirmed according to the usage. For details, refer to "Air Cylinders Model Selection" on front matter pages. In addition, the products that exceed the standard stroke might not be able to fulfill the specifications due to the deflection etc.

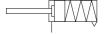
Note 3) Please consult with SMC for strokes which exceed the standard stroke length.

Symbol

Single acting, Spring return, Rubber bumper



Single acting, Spring extend, Rubber bumper





| Symbol | Specifications |
|--------|---|
| -XA□ | Change of rod end shape |
| -XB12 | External stainless steel cylinder* |
| -XC3 | Special port location |
| -XC6 | Made of stainless steel |
| -XC13 | Auto switch rail mounting |
| -XC20 | Head cover axial port |
| -XC25 | No fixed throttle of connection port |
| -XC27 | Double clevis and double knuckle pins made of stainless steel |
| -XC29 | Double knuckle joint with spring pin |
| -XC52 | Mounting nut with set screw |
| -XC85 | Grease for food processing equipment |

* The shape is the same as the current product.

Refer to pages 262 to 266 for cylinders with auto switches.

- Auto switch proper mounting position (detection at stroke end) and its mounting height
- Minimum stroke for auto switch mounting
- Operating range
- · Auto switch mounting brackets/Part no.

Mounting Bracket

For the mounting bracket part numbers other than basic type, refer to page 205.

 Stainless steel mounting brackets and accessories are also available.
 Refer to page 190 for details.

Theoretical Output

Refer to page 1903 (Theoretical Output 1).

Spring Reaction Force

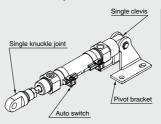
Refer to page 1900 (Table (3): Spring Reaction Force).

Accessories

Refer to pages 189 and 190 for accessories, since it is the same as standard type, double acting, single rod.

Option: Ordering Example of Cylinder Assembly

Cylinder model: CDM2C32-150SZ-NV-M9BW



Mounting C: Single clevis Pivot bracket N: Yes Rod end bracket V: Single knuckle joint Auto switch D-M9BW: 2 pcs.

- Pivot bracket, single knuckle joint and auto switch are shipped together with the product, but not assembled.
- Pivot bracket is available only for C, T, U, E, V, UZ mounting types.
- * No bracket is provided for the female rod end.



Air Cylinder: Standard Type Single Acting, Spring Return/Extend CM2 Series

Mounting and Accessories

| | Accessories | Accessories Standard (mounted to the body) | | | | to the b | ody) | | Sta | ndard (| packag | ged toge | ether, b | ut not a | ssembl | led) | | Ор | tion |
|----|----------------------------|--|-----------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| Мо | unting | Body | Mounting nut | Rod end nut (Male thread) | Single clevis | Double clevis | Note 7) | Mounting nut | Foot | Flange | Pivot bracket | Pivot Note 5) bracket pin | Double Note 5) clevis pin | Trunnion | Mounting nut (For trunnion) | Clevis pivot bracket (CM2E/CM2V) | Clevis pivot 1005) bracket pin (CM2E/CM2V) | Single knuckle joint (Male ffread only) | Note 6) Double knuckle joint (Male thread only) |
| В | Basic (Double-side bossed) | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | • |
| L | Axial foot | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.)Note 2) | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | _ | ●(1 pc) ^{Note 2)} | ●(2 pcs.) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | • |
| F | Rod flange | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | • |
| G | Head flange | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | • |
| С | Single clevis | ●(1 pc.) | Note 3) | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | _ | ●(Max. 3 pcs.) | Note 3) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | • |
| D | Double clevis | ●(1 pc.) | Note 3) | ●(1 pc.) | _ | ●(1 pc.) | ●(Max. 3 pcs.) | Note 3) | _ | _ | _ | _ | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | • |
| U | Rod trunnion | ●(1 pc.) | Note 4) | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | • | • |
| Т | Head trunnion | ●(1 pc.) | | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | • | • |
| E | Integrated clevis | ●(1 pc.) | Note 3) | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | _ | Note 3) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | • |
| V | Integrated clevis (90°) | ●(1 pc.) | Note 3) | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | _ | Note 3) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | • |
| ΒZ | Boss-cut/Basic | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | • |
| FZ | Boss-cut/ Rod flange | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | • |
| υz | Boss-cut/ Rod trunnion | ●(1 pc.) | Note 4) | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | • | • |

Note 1) Rod end nut is not provided for the female rod end.

Note 2) Two mounting nuts are packaged together.

Note 3) Mounting nut is not packaged for the clevis. Note 4) Trunnion nut is packaged for U, T, UZ.

Note 5) Retaining rings are included.

Note 6) A pin and retaining rings (split pins for ø40) are included.

Note 7) This is the part(s) used to adjust the clevis angle. Mounting quantity can vary.

Mounting Brackets/Part No.

| | | 1 | | | | | |
|--|---------------|--|--------------|---------|------------|---|--|
| Mounting bracket | Min. order | | Bore siz | ze (mm) | | Contents (for minimum order quantity) | |
| Widditting bracket | q'ty | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 | Contents (for minimum order quantity) | |
| Foot* | 2 | CM-L020B | CM-L | .032B | CM-L040B | 2 foots, 1 mounting nut | |
| Flange | 1 | CM-F020B | CM-F | 032B | CM-F040B | 1 flange | |
| Single clevis** | 1 | CM-C020B | CM-C | 032B | CM-C040B | 1 single clevis, 3 liners | |
| Double clevis (with pin)*** | - | CM-D020B | CME | 032B | CM-D040B | 1 double clevis, 3 liners, | |
| Double cievis (with pin)*** | ' | CIVI-DUZUB | CIVI-L | 1032B | CIVI-DU40B | 1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings | |
| Double clevis pin | 1 | | CDP-1 | | CDP-2 | 1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings (split pins) | |
| Trunnion (with nut) | 1 | CM-T020B | CM-T | 032B | CM-T040B | 1 trunnion, 1 trunnion nut | |
| Rod end nut | 1 | NT-02 | NT | -03 | NT-04 | 1 rod end nut | |
| Mounting nut | 1 | SN-020B | SN-0 |)32B | SN-040B | 1 mounting nut | |
| Trunnion nut | 1 | TN-020B | TN-0 |)32B | TN-040B | 1 trunnion nut | |
| Single knuckle joint | 1 | I-020B | I-03 | 32B | I-040B | 1 single knuckle joint | |
| Double knuckle joint | 4 | Y-020B | V 0 | 32B | Y-040B | 1 double knuckle joint, | |
| Double knuckie joint | ' | 1-020B | 1-0 | 32D | 1-0406 | 1 knuckle pin, 2 retaining rings | |
| Double knuckle joint pin | 1 | | CDP-1 | | CDP-3 | 1 knuckle pin, 2 retaining rings (split pins) | |
| Clevis pivot bracket pin (For CM2E/CM2V) | 1 | CD- | S02 | CD | -S03 | 1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings | |
| Clevis pivot bracket (For CM2E/CM2V) | 1 | CM-E | 1-E020B CM-E | | E032B | 1 clevis pivot bracket, 1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings | |
| Pivot bracket (For CM2C) | 1 | | CM-B032 | | CM-B040 | 2 pivot brackets (1 of each type) | |
| Pivot bracket pin (For CM2C) | 1 | | CDP-1 | | CD-S03 | 1 pin, 2 retaining rings | |
| Pivot bracket (For CM2T/CM2U) | 1 | CM-B020 CM-B032 CM-B040 2 pivot brackets (1 or | | | | 2 pivot brackets (1 of each type) | |

^{*} Order 2 foots per cylinder.

D-□

CJ1 CJP CJ2 **JCM** CM₂ СМЗ CG1 CG3 JMB

MB

MB1

CA2 CS₁ CS2

-X□ Technical Data

ØSMC

^{** 3} liners are included with a clevis bracket for adjusting the mounting angle.

^{***} A clevis pin and retaining rings (split pins for ø40) are included.

Mounting Brackets, Accessories/Material, Surface Treatment

| Segment | Description | Material | Surface treatment |
|----------------------|--------------------------|---|---|
| | Foot | Carbon steel | Nickel plating |
| | Flange | Carbon steel | Nickel plating |
| Mounting brackets | Single clevis | Carbon steel | Nickel plating |
| Diadicio | Double clevis | Carbon steel | Nickel plating |
| | Trunnion | Cast iron | Electroless nickel plating |
| | Rod end nut | Carbon steel | Zinc chromated |
| | Mounting nut | Carbon steel | Nickel plating |
| | Trunnion nut | Carbon steel | Nickel plating |
| | Clevis pivot bracket | Carbon steel | Nickel plating |
| | Clevis pivot bracket pin | Carbon steel | (None) |
| Accessories | Single knuckle joint | Carbon steel ø40: Free-cutting steel | Electroless nickel plating |
| | Double knuckle joint | Carbon steel ø40: Cast iron | Electroless nickel plating Metallic bronze color painted for ø40 |
| | Double clevis pin | Carbon steel | (None) |
| | Double knuckle joint pin | Carbon steel | (None) |
| | Pivot bracket | Carbon steel | Nickel plating |
| | Pivot bracket pin | Carbon steel | (None) |

Be sure to read this before handling the products. I Refer to back page 50 for Safety Instructions and pages I I 3 to 12 for Actuator and Auto Switch Precautions

Handling

△ Warning

1. Do not rotate the cover.

If a cover is rotated when installing a cylinder or screwing a fitting into the port, it is likely to damage the junction part with cover.

1. Not able to disassemble.

Cover and cylinder tube are connected to each other by caulking method, thus making it impossible to disassemble. Therefore, internal parts of a cylinder other than rod seal are

2. Use caution to the popping of a retaining ring.

When replacing rod seals and removing and mounting a retaining ring, use a proper tool (retaining ring plier: tool for installing a type C retaining ring). Even if a proper tool is used, it is likely to inflict damage to a human body or peripheral equipment, as a retaining ring may be flown out of the tip of a plier. Be much careful with the popping of a retaining ring. Besides, be certain that a retaining ring is placed firmly into the groove of rod cover before supplying air at the time of installment.

3. Do not touch the cylinder during operation.

Use caution when handling a cylinder, which is running at a high speed and a high frequency, because the surface of a cylinder tube could get so hot enough as to cause you get burned.

- 4. The oil stuck to the cylinder is grease.
- The base oil of grease may seep out.
- 6. When using a rod end bracket and/or pivot bracket, make sure they do not interfere with other brackets, workpieces and rod section, etc.

Weights

| Spring | g Return | | | | (kg) |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Bore size (mm) | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 |
| | 25 stroke | 0.20 | 0.30 | 0.42 | 0.77 |
| | 50 stroke | 0.22 | 0.33 | 0.46 | 0.84 |
| | 75 stroke | 0.27 | 0.42 | 0.58 | 1.03 |
| Basic | 100 stroke | 0.29 | 0.45 | 0.63 | 1.09 |
| weight | 125 stroke | 0.35 | 0.54 | 0.76 | 1.29 |
| | 150 stroke | 0.37 | 0.57 | 0.80 | 1.36 |
| | 200 stroke | _ | _ | 0.97 | 1.61 |
| | 250 stroke | _ | _ | _ | 1.87 |
| | Foot | 0.15 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.27 |
| | Flange | 0.06 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.12 |
| | Single clevis | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.09 |
| | Double clevis | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.13 |
| Mounting bracket | Trunnion | 0.04 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.10 |
| weight | Clevis integrated | -0.02 | -0.02 | -0.01 | -0.04 |
| | Boss-cut/Basic | -0.01 | -0.02 | -0.02 | -0.03 |
| | Boss-cut/Flange | 0.05 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.09 |
| | Boss-cut/Trunnion | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.07 |
| | Clevis pivot bracket (with pin) | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.14 | 0.14 |
| Weigh | nt reduction for female rod end | -0.01 | -0.02 | -0.02 | -0.04 |
| Option | Single knuckle joint | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.23 |
| bracket | Double knuckle joint (with pin) | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.20 |

(Example) CM2L32-100SZ (Bore size ø32, Foot, 100 stroke)

0.63 (Basic weight) + 0.16 (Mounting bracket weight) = 0.79 kg

| Spring | g Extend | | | | (kg) |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Bore size (mm) | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 |
| | 25 stroke | 0.19 | 0.29 | 0.40 | 0.74 |
| | 50 stroke | 0.21 | 0.32 | 0.44 | 0.81 |
| | 75 stroke | 0.25 | 0.39 | 0.54 | 0.97 |
| Basic | 100 stroke | 0.27 | 0.42 | 0.58 | 1.03 |
| weight | 125 stroke | 0.32 | 0.49 | 0.69 | 1.20 |
| | 150 stroke | 0.34 | 0.52 | 0.73 | 1.27 |
| | 200 stroke | _ | _ | 0.88 | 1.49 |
| | 250 stroke | - | _ | _ | 1.72 |
| | Foot | 0.15 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.27 |
| | Flange | 0.06 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.12 |
| | Single clevis | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.09 |
| | Double clevis | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.13 |
| Mounting bracket | Trunnion | 0.04 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.10 |
| weight | Clevis integrated | -0.02 | -0.02 | -0.01 | -0.04 |
| - | Boss-cut/Basic | -0.01 | -0.02 | -0.02 | -0.03 |
| | Boss-cut/Flange | 0.05 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.09 |
| | Boss-cut/Trunnion | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.07 |
| | Clevis pivot bracket (with pin) | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.14 | 0.14 |
| Weigh | nt reduction for female rod end | -0.01 | -0.02 | -0.02 | -0.04 |
| Option | Single knuckle joint | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.23 |
| bracket | Double knuckle joint (with pin) | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.20 |
| | | | | | |

Air Cylinder: Standard Type Single Acting, Spring Return/Extend CM2 Series

Built-in One-touch Fittings (The shape is the same as the current product.)

CM2 Mounting type Bore size F - Stroke Action Built-in One-touch fittings

This type has the One-touch fitting integrated in a cylinder, which enables to reduce the piping labor and installing space dramatically.



Specifications

| Action | Single acting, Spring return | Single acting, Spring extend | | | |
|-------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Bore size (mm) | ø20, ø25, | ø32, ø40 | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | 1.0 MPa | | | | |
| Min. operating pressure | 0.18 MPa | 0.23 MPa | | | |
| Cushion | Rubber bumper | | | | |
| Piping | One-touc | ch fittings | | | |
| Piston speed | 50 to 75 | 60 mm/s | | | |
| Mounting | Basic, Axial foot, Rod flange, Head flang Single clevis, Double clevis, Rod trunnio Head trunnion, Integrated clevis, Boss-c | | | | |

^{*} Auto switch can be mounted.

Applicable Tubing O.D./I.D.

| Bore size (mm) | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------|-----|-----|
| Applicable tubing O.D./I.D. (mm) | 6/4 | 6/4 | 6/4 | 8/6 |
| Applicable tubing material | Can be upolyureti | nylon or | | |

- One-touch fitting cannot be replaced.
- One-touch fitting is press-fit into the cover, thus cannot be replaced.
 Refer to Fittings and Tubing Precautions (Best Pneumatics No. 7) for handling One-touch fittings.

CS1 CS2

CJ1

CJP

CJ2 JCM CM2 CM3

CG3

JMB MB1 CA2

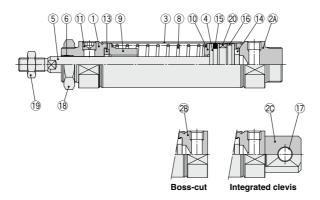
D-□ -X□

Technical Data

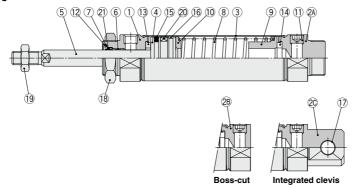


Construction

Spring return



Spring extend



Component Parts

| No. | Description | Material | Note |
|-----|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| | | | |
| 1_ | Rod cover | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 2A | Head cover A | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 2B | Head cover B | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 2C | Head cover C | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 3 | Cylinder tube | Stainless steel | |
| 4 | Piston | Aluminum alloy | |
| 5 | Piston rod | Carbon steel | Hard chrome plating |
| 6 | Bushing | Bearing alloy | |
| 7 | Seal retainer | Stainless steel | |
| 8 | Return spring | Steel wire | Zinc chromated |
| 9 | Spring guide | Aluminum alloy | Chromated |
| 10 | Spring seat | Aluminum alloy | Chromated |
| 11 | Plug with fixed orifice | Alloy steel | Black zinc chromated |
| 12 | Retaining ring | Carbon steel | Phosphate coating |

| No. | Description | Material | Note |
|-----|----------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 13 | Bumper | Resin | ø25 or larger is |
| 14 | Bumper | Resin | common. |
| 15 | Piston seal | NBR | |
| 16 | Wear ring | Resin | |
| 17 | Clevis bushing | Bearing alloy | |
| 18 | Mounting nut | Carbon steel | Nickel plating |
| 19 | Rod end nut | Carbon steel | Zinc chromated |
| 20 | Magnet | _ | CDM2□20 to 40-□SZ |
| 21 | Rod seal | NBR | |

Replacement Part: Seal

| With Ri | ubber Bum | per (Spring | extend only) |
|---------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|
| | | | |

| | | | (| | - · · · · , / | |
|------|-------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------------------|----------|
| Nia | Description | Material | | Part | no. | |
| INO. | Description | Widtellal | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 |
| 21 | Rod seal | NBR | CM20Z-PS | CM25Z-PS | CM32Z-PS | CM40Z-PS |

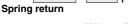
^{*} Since the seal does not include a grease pack, order it separately. Grease pack part number: GR-S-010 (10 g)

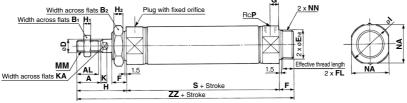


Air Cylinder: Standard Type Single Acting, Spring Return/Extend CM2 Series

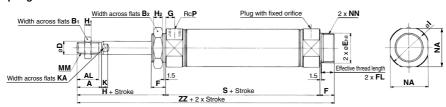
Basic (Double-side Bossed) (B)



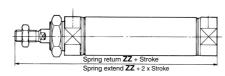




Spring extend



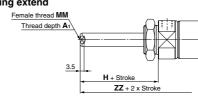
Boss-cut



Female rod end

Spring return Female thread MM Thread depth A 3.5 ZZ + Stroke

Spring extend



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (mm) |
|-----------|----|------|----|----------------|----|----------|----|------|----|----|----------------|----------------|------|-----|----|------------|------|-----------|------|
| Bore size | Α | AL | Вı | B ₂ | D | E | F | FL | G | Н | H ₁ | H ₂ | 1 | K | KA | MM | NA | NN | Р |
| 20 | 18 | 15.5 | 13 | 26 | 8 | 20_0.033 | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 41 | 5 | 8 | 28 | 5 | 6 | M8 x 1.25 | 24 | M20 x 1.5 | 1/8 |
| 25 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 32 | 10 | 26-0.033 | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 8 | 33.5 | 5.5 | 8 | M10 x 1.25 | 30 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 |
| 32 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 32 | 12 | 26_0.033 | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 8 | 37.5 | 5.5 | 10 | M10 x 1.25 | 34.5 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 |
| 40 | 24 | 21 | 22 | 41 | 14 | 32_0.039 | 16 | 13.5 | 11 | 50 | 8 | 10 | 46.5 | 7 | 12 | M14 x 1.5 | 42.5 | M32 x 2 | 1/4 |

| Dimensio | ns b | y Str | oke | | | | | | | (mm) |
|-----------|------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Stroke | 1 10 | 50 | 51 to | 100 | 101 t | o 150 | 151 t | 0 200 | 201 t | o 250 |
| Bore size | S | ZZ | S | ZZ | S | ZZ | S | ZZ | S | ZZ |
| 20 | 87 | 141 | 112 | 166 | 137 | 191 | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| 25 | 87 | 145 | 112 | 170 | 137 | 195 | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| 32 | 89 | 147 | 114 | 172 | 139 | 197 | 164 | 222 | _ | |
| 40 | 113 | 179 | 138 | 204 | 163 | 229 | 188 | 254 | 213 | 279 |

| Boss-cut | | | | | (mm) |
|-----------|-----|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| Stroke | | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 250 |
| Bore size | ZZ | ZZ | ZZ | ZZ | ZZ |
| 20 | 128 | 153 | 178 | _ | _ |
| 25 | 132 | 157 | 182 | _ | _ |
| 32 | 134 | 159 | 184 | 209 | _ |
| 40 | 163 | 188 | 213 | 238 | 263 |

| Female R | od E | nd | | | | | | | | | | | (mm) | |
|-----------|------------|----|-----------|------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| Stroke | ۸. | н | мм | 1 to | 50 | 51 to | 100 | 101 t | o 150 | 151 t | 0 200 | 201 t | o 250 | |
| Bore size | A 1 | П | IVIIVI | S | ZZ | S | ZZ | S | ZZ | S | ZZ | S | ZZ | * V |
| 20 | 8 | 20 | M4 x 0.7 | 87 | 120 | 112 | 145 | 137 | 170 | _ | _ | _ | _ | W |
| 25 | 8 | 20 | M5 x 0.8 | 87 | 120 | 112 | 145 | 137 | 170 | _ | _ | _ | _ | * V |
| 32 | 12 | 20 | M6 x 1 | 89 | 122 | 114 | 147 | 139 | 172 | 164 | 197 | _ | _ | e |
| 40 | 13 | 21 | M8 x 1.25 | 113 | 150 | 138 | 175 | 163 | 200 | 188 | 225 | 213 | 250 | n |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.

When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.

D-□ -**X**□

CJ1 CJP

CJ2

JCM

CM₂

СМЗ CG1

CG3

JMB

MB

MB1 CA2

CS₁

CS2

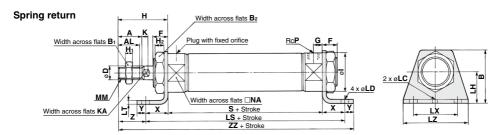
Technical Data



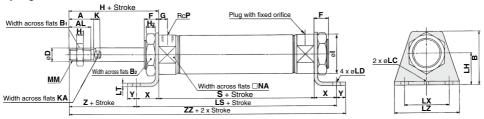
CM2 Series

Axial Foot (L)

CM2L Bore size - Stroke STZ



Spring extend



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (mm) |
|-----------|----|------|----|----|----------------|----|----|----|----|----|----------------|------|-----|----|----|-----|----|-----|----|----|------------|------|-----|----|----|------|
| Bore size | Α | AL | В | Вı | B ₂ | D | F | G | Н | Нı | H ₂ | ı | K | KA | LC | LD | LH | LT | LX | LZ | MM | NA | Р | Х | Υ | Z |
| 20 | 18 | 15.5 | 40 | 13 | 26 | 8 | 13 | 8 | 41 | 5 | 8 | 28 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 6.8 | 25 | 3.2 | 40 | 55 | M8 x 1.25 | 24 | 1/8 | 20 | 8 | 21 |
| 25 | 22 | 19.5 | 47 | 17 | 32 | 10 | 13 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 8 | 33.5 | 5.5 | 8 | 4 | 6.8 | 28 | 3.2 | 40 | 55 | M10 x 1.25 | 30 | 1/8 | 20 | 8 | 25 |
| 32 | 22 | 19.5 | 47 | 17 | 32 | 12 | 13 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 8 | 37.5 | 5.5 | 10 | 4 | 6.8 | 28 | 3.2 | 40 | 55 | M10 x 1.25 | 34.5 | 1/8 | 20 | 8 | 25 |
| 40 | 24 | 21 | 54 | 22 | 41 | 14 | 16 | 11 | 50 | 8 | 10 | 46.5 | 7 | 12 | 4 | 7 | 30 | 3.2 | 55 | 75 | M14 x 1.5 | 42.5 | 1/4 | 23 | 10 | 27 |

| Dimens | ions | s by | St | roke | 9 | | | | | | | | | | (mm) |
|-----------|------|------|-----|------|------|-----|-----|--------|-----|----------|--------|-----|----------|--------|-------------|
| Stroke | | to 5 | 0 | 51 | to 1 | 00 | 10 | 1 to 1 | 50 | 15 | 1 to 2 | 200 | 20 | 1 to 2 | 250 |
| Bore size | LS | S | ZZ | LS | S | ZZ | LS | S | ZZ | LS | S | ZZ | LS | S | ZZ |
| 20 | 127 | 87 | 156 | 152 | 112 | 181 | 177 | 137 | 206 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| 25 | 127 | 87 | 160 | 152 | 112 | 185 | 177 | 137 | 210 | — | _ | _ | _ | _ | — |
| 32 | 129 | 89 | 162 | 154 | 114 | 187 | 179 | 139 | 212 | 204 | 164 | 237 | — | _ | |
| 40 | 159 | 113 | 196 | 184 | 138 | 221 | 209 | 163 | 246 | 234 | 188 | 271 | 259 | 213 | 296 |

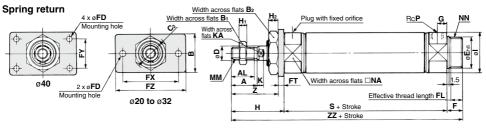
^{*} The bracket is shipped together.

^{*} Refer to page 209 for female thread dimensions.

Air Cylinder: Standard Type Single Acting, Spring Return/Extend CM2 Series

Rod Flange (F)

CM2F Bore size - Stroke S Z



CJ1

CJ2

JCM CM2

CM3

CG1

CG3

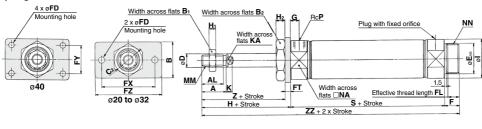
JMB

MB MB1

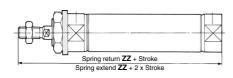
CA2

CS2

Spring extend



Boss-cut



(mm)

| Bore size | Α | AL | В | Вı | B ₂ | C ₂ | D | E | F | FD | FL | FT | FX | FY | FΖ | G | Н | Ηı | H ₂ | 1 | K | KA | MM | NA | NN | P | Z |
|-----------|----|------|----|----|----------------|----------------|----|----------|----|----|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----------------|------|-----|----|------------|------|-----------|-----|----|
| 20 | 18 | 15.5 | 34 | 13 | 26 | 30 | 8 | 20_0.033 | 13 | 7 | 10.5 | 4 | 60 | _ | 75 | 8 | 41 | 5 | 8 | 28 | 5 | 6 | M8 x 1.25 | 24 | M20 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 37 |
| 25 | 22 | 19.5 | 40 | 17 | 32 | 37 | 10 | 26_0.033 | 13 | 7 | 10.5 | 4 | 60 | _ | 75 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 8 | 33.5 | 5.5 | 8 | M10 x 1.25 | 30 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 41 |
| 32 | 22 | 19.5 | 40 | 17 | 32 | 37 | 12 | 26_0.033 | 13 | 7 | 10.5 | 4 | 60 | _ | 75 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 8 | 37.5 | 5.5 | 10 | M10 x 1.25 | 34.5 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 41 |
| 40 | 24 | 21 | 52 | 22 | 41 | 47.3 | 14 | 32-0.039 | 16 | 7 | 13.5 | 5 | 66 | 36 | 82 | 11 | 50 | 8 | 10 | 46.5 | 7 | 12 | M14 x 1.5 | 42.5 | M32 x 2 | 1/4 | 45 |

| Dimens | ions | s by | Str | oke | | | | | | (mm) |
|-----------|------|------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Stroke | 1 to | 50 | 51 to | 100 | 101 t | o 150 | 151 t | o 200 | 201 t | o 250 |
| Bore size | S | ZZ | S | ZZ | S | ZZ | S | ZZ | S | ZZ |
| 20 | 87 | 141 | 112 | 166 | 137 | 191 | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| 25 | 87 | 145 | 112 | 170 | 137 | 195 | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| 32 | 89 | 147 | 114 | 172 | 139 | 197 | 164 | 222 | _ | _ |
| 40 | 113 | 179 | 138 | 204 | 163 | 229 | 188 | 254 | 213 | 279 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| ıt | | | | (mm) |
|---------|---|---|---|---|
| 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 250 |
| ZZ | ZZ | ZZ | ZZ | ZZ |
| 128 | 153 | 178 | _ | _ |
| 132 | 157 | 182 | _ | _ |
| 134 | 159 | 184 | 209 | _ |
| 163 | 188 | 213 | 238 | 263 |
| | 1 to 50 ZZ 128 132 134 | 1 to 50 51 to 100 ZZ ZZ 128 153 132 157 134 159 | 1 to 50 51 to 100 101 to 150 ZZ ZZ ZZ 128 153 178 132 157 182 134 159 184 | 1 to 50 51 to 100 101 to 150 151 to 200 ZZ ZZ ZZ ZZ 128 153 178 — 132 157 182 — 134 159 184 209 |

* The bracket is shipped together.

D-□ -X□

Technical Data



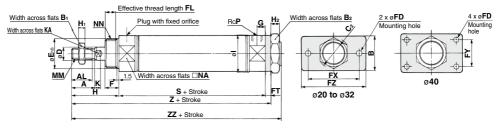
^{*} Refer to page 209 for female thread dimensions.

CM2 Series

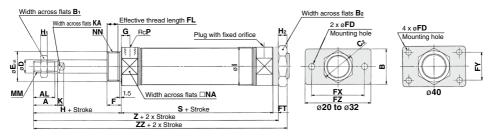
Head Flange (G)

CM2G Bore size - Stroke S Z

Spring return



Spring extend



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (mm) |
|-----------|----|------|----|----|----------------|----------------|----|----------|----|----|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----------------|------|-----|----|------------|------|-----------|------|
| Bore size | Α | AL | В | Вı | B ₂ | C ₂ | D | E | F | FD | FL | FT | FΧ | FΥ | FZ | G | Н | Ηı | H ₂ | ı | K | KA | MM | NA | NN | Р |
| 20 | 18 | 15.5 | 34 | 13 | 26 | 30 | 8 | 20_0.033 | 13 | 7 | 10.5 | 4 | 60 | _ | 75 | 8 | 41 | 5 | 8 | 28 | 5 | 6 | M8 x 1.25 | 24 | M20 x 1.5 | 1/8 |
| 25 | 22 | 19.5 | 40 | 17 | 32 | 37 | 10 | 26_0.033 | 13 | 7 | 10.5 | 4 | 60 | _ | 75 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 8 | 33.5 | 5.5 | 8 | M10 x 1.25 | 30 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 |
| 32 | 22 | 19.5 | 40 | 17 | 32 | 37 | 12 | 26-0.033 | 13 | 7 | 10.5 | 4 | 60 | _ | 75 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 8 | 37.5 | 5.5 | 10 | M10 x 1.25 | 34.5 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 |
| 40 | 24 | 21 | 52 | 22 | 41 | 47.3 | 14 | 32-0.039 | 16 | 7 | 13.5 | 5 | 66 | 36 | 82 | 11 | 50 | 8 | 10 | 46.5 | 7 | 12 | M14 x 1.5 | 42.5 | M32 x 2 | 1/4 |

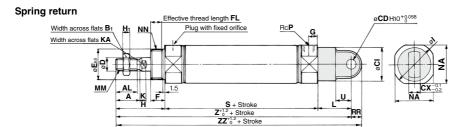
| Dimensio | ns l | oy S | tro | ke | | | | | | | | | | | (mm) |
|-----------|------|------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|------|
| Stroke | | to 5 | 0 | 51 | to 1 | 00 | 10 | 1 to 1 | 50 | 15 | 1 to 2 | 200 | 20 | 1 to 2 | 50 |
| Bore size | s | Z | ZZ | S | Z | ZZ | S | Z | ZZ | s | Z | ZZ | s | Z | ZZ |
| 20 | 87 | 132 | 141 | 112 | 157 | 166 | 137 | 182 | 191 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| 25 | 87 | 136 | 145 | 112 | 161 | 170 | 137 | 186 | 195 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| 32 | 89 | 138 | 147 | 114 | 163 | 172 | 139 | 188 | 197 | 164 | 213 | 222 | _ | _ | _ |
| 40 | 113 | 168 | 179 | 138 | 193 | 204 | 163 | 218 | 229 | 188 | 243 | 254 | 213 | 268 | 279 |

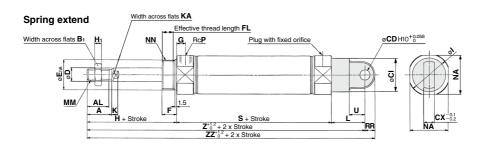
^{*} The bracket is shipped together.
* Refer to page 209 for female thread dimensions.

Air Cylinder: Standard Type Single Acting, Spring Return/Extend CM2 Series

Single Clevis (C)

CM2C Bore size - Stroke STZ





| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (111111) |
|-----------|----|------|----|----|----|----|----|----------|----|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|----|------------|------|-----------|-----|----|----------|
| Bore size | Α | AL | Вı | CD | CI | СХ | D | E | F | FL | G | Н | H1 | ı | K | KA | L | MM | NA | NN | Р | RR | U |
| 20 | 18 | 15.5 | 13 | 9 | 24 | 10 | 8 | 20_0.033 | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 41 | 5 | 28 | 5 | 6 | 30 | M8 x 1.25 | 24 | M20 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 9 | 14 |
| 25 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 9 | 30 | 10 | 10 | 26-0.033 | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 33.5 | 5.5 | 8 | 30 | M10 x 1.25 | 30 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 9 | 14 |
| 32 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 9 | 30 | 10 | 12 | 26-0.033 | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 37.5 | 5.5 | 10 | 30 | M10 x 1.25 | 34.5 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 9 | 14 |
| 40 | 24 | 21 | 22 | 10 | 38 | 15 | 14 | 32-0.039 | 16 | 13.5 | 11 | 50 | 8 | 46.5 | 7 | 12 | 39 | M14 x 1.5 | 42.5 | M32 x 2 | 1/4 | 11 | 18 |

| Dimensio | ns b | y St | roke | , | | | | | | | | | | | (mm) |
|-----------|------|---------|------|-----|---------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|------|
| Stroke | | 1 to 50 | | 5 | 1 to 10 | 00 | 10 | 1 to 1 | 50 | 15 | 1 to 2 | 00 | 20 | 1 to 2 | 50 |
| Bore size | s | Z | ZZ | S | Z | ZZ | S | Z | ZZ | s | Z | ZZ | S | Z | ZZ |
| 20 | 87 | 158 | 167 | 112 | 183 | 192 | 137 | 208 | 217 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| 25 | 87 | 162 | 171 | 112 | 187 | 196 | 137 | 212 | 221 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| 32 | 89 | 164 | 173 | 114 | 189 | 198 | 139 | 214 | 223 | 164 | 239 | 248 | _ | _ | _ |
| 40 | 113 | 202 | 213 | 138 | 227 | 238 | 163 | 252 | 263 | 188 | 277 | 288 | 213 | 302 | 313 |

 $[\]ast$ Refer to page 209 for female thread dimensions.

D
-X

Technical Data

213

(mm)



CJ1

CJ2

JCM

CM2

CG1

CG3

JMB

MB

MB1 CA2

CS1

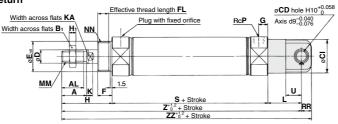
CS2

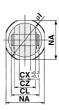
CM2 Series

Double Clevis (D)

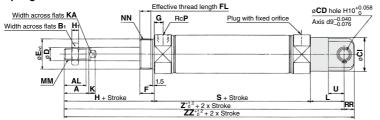
CM2D Bore size - Stroke S Z

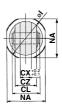
Spring return





Spring extend





| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (mm) |
|-----------|----|------|----|----|----|------|----|----|----|----------|----|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|----|------------|------|-----------|-----|----|------|
| Bore size | Α | AL | Вı | CD | CI | CL | СХ | CZ | D | E | F | FL | G | Н | Нı | 1 | K | KA | L | MM | NA | NN | Р | RR | U |
| 20 | 18 | 15.5 | 13 | 9 | 24 | 25 | 10 | 19 | 8 | 20_0.033 | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 41 | 5 | 28 | 5 | 6 | 30 | M8 x 1.25 | 24 | M20 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 9 | 14 |
| 25 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 9 | 30 | 25 | 10 | 19 | 10 | 26_0.033 | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 33.5 | 5.5 | 8 | 30 | M10 x 1.25 | 30 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 9 | 14 |
| 32 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 9 | 30 | 25 | 10 | 19 | 12 | 26-0.033 | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 37.5 | 5.5 | 10 | 30 | M10 x 1.25 | 34.5 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 9 | 14 |
| 40 | 24 | 21 | 22 | 10 | 38 | 41.2 | 15 | 30 | 14 | 32-0.039 | 16 | 13.5 | 11 | 50 | 8 | 46.5 | 7 | 12 | 39 | M14 x 1.5 | 42.5 | M32 x 2 | 1/4 | 11 | 18 |

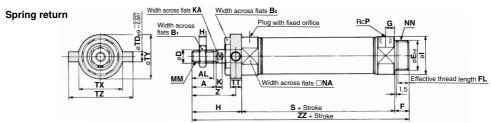
| Dimensio | ns b | y St | rok | е | | | | | | | | | | | (mm) |
|-----------|------|---------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| Stroke | | 1 to 50 | 00 | 20 | 1 to 2 | 50 | | | | | | | | | |
| Bore size | S | Z | ZZ | s | Z | ZZ | S | Z | ZZ | s | Z | ZZ | s | Z | ZZ |
| 20 | 87 | 158 | 167 | 112 | 183 | 192 | 137 | 208 | 217 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| 25 | 87 | 162 | 171 | 112 | 187 | 196 | 137 | 212 | 221 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| 32 | 89 | 164 | 173 | 114 | 189 | 198 | 139 | 214 | 223 | 164 | 239 | 248 | _ | _ | |
| 40 | 113 | 202 | 213 | 138 | 227 | 238 | 163 | 252 | 263 | 188 | 277 | 288 | 213 | 302 | 313 |

^{*} Refer to page 209 for female thread dimensions.

Air Cylinder: Standard Type Single Acting, Spring Return/Extend CM2 Series

Rod Trunnion (U)

CM2U Bore size - Stroke S Z



Spring extend

Width across flats KA

flats B1

Width across flats B2

Flug with fixed orifice

NN

AL

A

K

H

A

K

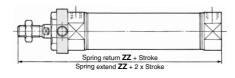
H

S+Stroke

S+Stroke

F

Boss-cut



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (mm) |
|-----------|----|------|----|----------------|----|----------|----|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|------------|------|-----------|-----|----|----|----|----|----|------|
| Bore size | Α | AL | Вı | B ₂ | D | E | F | FL | G | Н | Нı | 1 | K | KA | MM | NA | NN | Р | TD | TT | TX | TY | TZ | Z |
| 20 | 18 | 15.5 | 13 | 26 | 8 | 20_0.033 | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 41 | 5 | 28 | 5 | 6 | M8 x 1.25 | 24 | M20 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 8 | 10 | 32 | 32 | 52 | 36 |
| 25 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 32 | 10 | 26-0.033 | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 33.5 | 5.5 | 8 | M10 x 1.25 | 30 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 9 | 10 | 40 | 40 | 60 | 40 |
| 32 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 32 | 12 | 26-0.033 | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 37.5 | 5.5 | 10 | M10 x 1.25 | 34.5 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 9 | 10 | 40 | 40 | 60 | 40 |
| 40 | 24 | 21 | 22 | 41 | 14 | 32-0.039 | 16 | 13.5 | 11 | 50 | 8 | 46.5 | 7 | 12 | M14 x 1.5 | 42.5 | M32 x 2 | 1/4 | 10 | 11 | 53 | 53 | 77 | 44.5 |

| Dimensio | ns b | y St | rok | е | | | | | | (mm) |
|-----------|------|------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Stroke | 1 to | 50 | 51 to | 100 | 101 t | 0 150 | 151 t | o 200 | 201 t | 250 |
| Bore size | S | ZZ | s | ZZ | S | ZZ | S | ZZ | S | ZZ |
| 20 | 87 | 141 | 112 | 166 | 137 | 191 | _ | _ | _ | |
| 25 | 87 | 145 | 112 | 170 | 137 | 195 | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| 32 | 89 | 147 | 114 | 172 | 139 | 197 | 164 | 222 | - | _ |
| 40 | 113 | 179 | 138 | 204 | 163 | 229 | 188 | 254 | 213 | 279 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| Boss-cut | | | | | (mm) |
|---------------------|-----|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| Stroke | | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 250 |
| Symbol Bore size | ZZ | ZZ | ZZ | ZZ | ZZ |
| 20 | 128 | 153 | 178 | _ | _ |
| 25 | 132 | 157 | 182 | _ | _ |
| 32 | 134 | 159 | 184 | 209 | _ |
| 40 | 163 | 188 | 213 | 238 | 263 |

SMC

CJ1

CJ2 JCM

CM2

CM3

CG1

CG3

JMB

MB

MB1 CA2

CS1

CS2

(mm)

D-□ -x□

-X -

^{*} The bracket is shipped together.

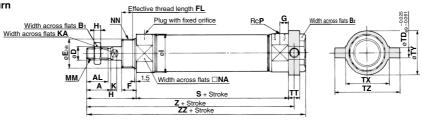
^{*} Refer to page 209 for female thread dimensions.

CM2 Series

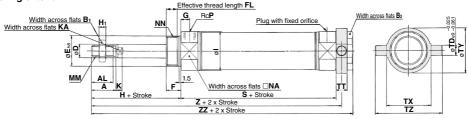
Head Trunnion (T)

CM2T Bore size - Stroke S Z

Spring return



Spring extend



(mm)

| Bore size | Α | AL | Вı | B ₂ | D | E | F | FL | G | Н | Нı | П | K | KA | MM | NA | NN | Р | TD | TT | TX | TY | TZ |
|-----------|----|------|----|----------------|----|----------|----|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|------------|------|-----------|-----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 20 | 18 | 15.5 | 13 | 26 | 8 | 20_0.033 | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 41 | 5 | 28 | 5 | 6 | M8 x 1.25 | 24 | M20 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 8 | 10 | 32 | 32 | 52 |
| 25 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 32 | 10 | 26-0.033 | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 33.5 | 5.5 | 8 | M10 x 1.25 | 30 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 9 | 10 | 40 | 40 | 60 |
| 32 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 32 | 12 | 26_0.033 | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 37.5 | 5.5 | 10 | M10 x 1.25 | 34.5 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 9 | 10 | 40 | 40 | 60 |
| 40 | 24 | 21 | 22 | 41 | 14 | 32_0.039 | 16 | 13.5 | 11 | 50 | 8 | 46.5 | 7 | 12 | M14 x 1.5 | 42.5 | M32 x 2 | 1/4 | 10 | 11 | 53 | 53 | 77 |

| Dimensi | ons | by S | itrok | e | | | | | | | | | | | (mm) |
|------------------|-----|---------|-------|-----|---------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|------|
| Stroke | | 1 to 50 |) | 5 | 1 to 10 | 00 | 10 | 1 to 1 | 50 | 15 | 1 to 2 | 00 | 20 | 1 to 2 | 50 |
| Bore size Symbol | S | Z | ZZ | S | Z | ZZ | S | Z | ZZ | S | Z | ZZ | S | Z | ZZ |
| 20 | 87 | 133 | 143 | 112 | 158 | 168 | 137 | 183 | 193 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| 25 | 87 | 137 | 147 | 112 | 162 | 172 | 137 | 187 | 197 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| 32 | 89 | 139 | 149 | 114 | 164 | 174 | 139 | 189 | 199 | 164 | 214 | 224 | _ | _ | _ |
| 40 | 113 | 168.5 | 179 | 138 | 193.5 | 204 | 163 | 218.5 | 229 | 188 | 243.5 | 254 | 213 | 268.5 | 279 |

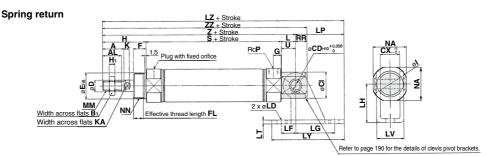
^{*} The bracket is shipped together.

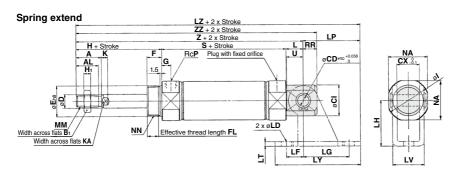
^{*} Refer to page 209 for female thread dimensions.

Air Cylinder: Standard Type Single Acting, Spring Return/Extend CM2 Series

Integrated Clevis (E)







| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (mm) |
|-----------|----|------|----|----|----|----|----|----------|----|------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|----|------------|------|-----------|-----|----|------|
| Bore size | Α | AL | Вı | CD | CI | СХ | D | E | F | FL | G | Н | H1 | 1 | K | KA | L | MM | NA | NN | Р | RR | U |
| 20 | 18 | 15.5 | 13 | 8 | 20 | 12 | 8 | 20_0.033 | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 41 | 5 | 28 | 5 | 6 | 12 | M8 x 1.25 | 24 | M20 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 9 | 11.5 |
| 25 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 8 | 22 | 12 | 10 | 26_0.033 | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 33.5 | 5.5 | 8 | 12 | M10 x 1.25 | 30 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 9 | 11.5 |
| 32 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 10 | 27 | 20 | 12 | 26-0.033 | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 37.5 | 5.5 | 10 | 15 | M10 x 1.25 | 34.5 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 12 | 14.5 |
| 40 | 24 | 21 | 22 | 10 | 33 | 20 | 14 | 32_0.039 | 16 | 13.5 | 11 | 50 | 8 | 46.5 | 7 | 12 | 15 | M14 x 1.5 | 42.5 | M32 x 2 | 1/4 | 12 | 14.5 |

| Dimension | ns b | y Str | oke | | | | | | | | | | | | (mm) |
|------------------|------|---------|-----|-----|---------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----|---------|------|
| Stroke | | 1 to 50 |) | 5 | 1 to 10 | 00 | 10 | 1 to 1 | 50 | 15 | 1 to 2 | 00 | 20 | 11 to 2 | 50 |
| Bore size Symbol | s | Z | ZZ | s | Z | ZZ | s | Z | ZZ | S | Z | ZZ | s | Z | ZZ |
| 20 | 87 | 140 | 149 | 112 | 165 | 174 | 137 | 190 | 199 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| 25 | 87 | 144 | 153 | 112 | 169 | 178 | 137 | 194 | 203 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| 32 | 89 | 149 | 161 | 114 | 174 | 186 | 139 | 199 | 211 | 164 | 224 | 236 | _ | _ | _ |
| 40 | 113 | 178 | 190 | 138 | 203 | 215 | 163 | 228 | 240 | 188 | 253 | 265 | 213 | 278 | 290 |

| (| Clevis Pivot Bracket (mm) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|-----|----|----|----|----|-----|------|----|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| Ī | Bore size | 1.5 | LF | LG | LH | LP | LT | LV | LY | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 250 |
| | Dore Size | LD | LF | LG | Ln | LP | - 1 | LV | LT | LZ | LZ | LZ | LZ | LZ |
| | 20 | 6.8 | 15 | 30 | 30 | 37 | 3.2 | 18.4 | 59 | 177 | 202 | 227 | _ | _ |
| | 25 | 6.8 | 15 | 30 | 30 | 37 | 3.2 | 18.4 | 59 | 181 | 206 | 231 | _ | _ |
| _ | 32 | 9 | 15 | 40 | 40 | 50 | 4 | 28 | 75 | 199 | 224 | 249 | 274 | _ |
| | 40 | 9 | 15 | 40 | 40 | 50 | 4 | 28 | 75 | 228 | 253 | 278 | 303 | 328 |

^{*} Refer to page 209 for female thread dimensions.

-X Technical Data

D-□

CJ1

CJP CJ2

JCM

CM₂

CM3

CG3

JMB

MB1 CA2

CS1

CS2

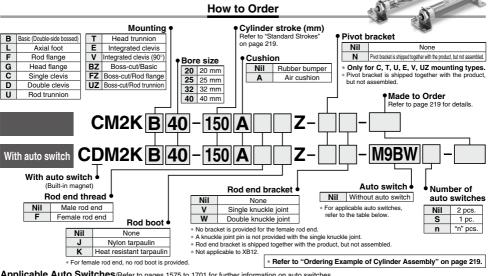


Air Cylinder: Non-rotating Rod Type **Double Acting, Single Rod**

CM2K Series Ø20, Ø25, Ø32, Ø40







Annlicable Auto Switches/Refer to pages 1575 to 1701 for further information on auto switches

| | | Electrical | tor | Wiring | | Load volt | age | Auto swite | sh model | Lea | d wir | e len | gth (| m) | Pre-wired | Appli | cable |
|-------------|--|--------------|-----------|----------------------------|------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-------|----------|-------|-------|------|-----------|------------|--------------|
| Гуре | Special function | entry | ndicator | (Output) | | DC | AC | | | 0.5 | 1 | 3 | | None | connector | | ad |
| | | Citity | 드 | ` ' ' | | | Α0 | Perpendicular | In-line | (Nil) | (M) | (L) | (Z) | (N) | COTTICCTO | 1000 | |
| | | | | 3-wire (NPN) | | 5 V. 12 V | | M9NV | M9N | • | • | • | 0 | _ | 0 | IC circuit | |
| | | Grommet | | 3-wire (PNP) | | 5 V, 12 V | | M9PV | M9P | • | • | • | 0 | _ | 0 | 10 diredit | |
| 듯 | | | | 2-wire | | 12 V | | M9BV | M9B | • | • | • | 0 | _ | 0 | _ | — C circuit |
| auto switch | | Connector | | | | | | _ | H7C | • | _ | • | • | • | | | |
| s | | Terminal | | 3-wire (NPN) | | 5 V, 12 V 12 V | | _ | G39A** | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | _ | IC circuit | |
| 왘 | | conduit | ,, | 2-wire | | | 12 V | _ | K39A** | _ | <u> </u> | _ | _ | • | _ | _ | Rela |
| a | Diagnostic indication | | ķ | 3-wire (NPN) | 24 V | 5 V, 12 V | _ | M9NWV | M9NW | • | • | • | 0 | _ | 0 | IC circuit | PL |
| state | (2-color indicator) | | ľ | 3-wire (PNP) | | 5 V, 12 V 12 V 5 V, 12 V | | | M9PWV | M9PW | • | • | • | 0 | _ | 0 | T Collection |
| S | (2-color indicator) | | | 2-wire | | | | M9BWV | M9BW | • | • | • | 0 | _ | 0 | _ | |
| Solid | Water resistant (2-color indicator) | Grommet | | 3-wire (NPN) | | | | M9NAV*1 | M9NA*1 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | _ | 0 | IC circuit | |
| Ō | | | | 3-wire (PNP) | | J V, 12 V | | M9PAV*1 | M9PA*1 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | _ | 0 | TO CITCUIT | |
| | (2-color indicator) | | | 2-wire | | 12 V | | M9BAV*1 | M9BA*1 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | - | 0 | | |
| | With diagnostic output (2-color indicator) | | | 4-wire (NPN) | | 5 V, 12 V | | _ | H7NF | • | _ | • | 0 | _ | 0 | IC circuit | |
| | | | Yes | 3-wire (NPN equivalent) | _ | 5 V | _ | A96V | A96 | • | - | • | _ | - | _ | IC circuit | _ |
| _ | | Grommet | | | | | 100 V | A93V*2 | A93 | • | • | • | • | _ | _ | _ | |
| switch | | Grommet | No Yes No | | | | 100 V or less | A90V | A90 | • | _ | • | _ | _ | _ | IC circuit | 1 |
| × | | | Yes | | | | 100 V, 200 V | _ | B54** | • | _ | • | • | _ | _ | | Rela |
| ő | | | No | | | 200 | 200 V or less | _ | B64** | • | _ | • | _ | _ | _ | _ | PL |
| Reed auto | | Connector | No Yes | 2-wire | 24 V | 12 V | _ | _ | C73C | • | _ | • | • | • | _ | | ircuit |
| | | Connector | 윋 | 2-wire | 24 V | | 24 V or less | _ | C80C | • | _ | • | • | • | - | IC circuit | |
| | | Terminal | | | | | _ | _ | A33A** | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | _ | | PL |
| | | conduit | es | | | | 100 V, | _ | A34A** | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | _ | | Rela |
| | | DIN terminal | ا ً≺ | | | | 200 V | _ | A44A** | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | - | _ | PLO |
| | Diagnostic indication (2-color indicator) | Grommet | | | | _ | _ | _ | B59W | • | _ | • | _ | I — | | | |

- *1 Water resistant type auto switches can be mounted on the above models, but in such case SMC cannot guarantee water resistance. Please contact SMC regarding water resistant types with the above model numbers.
- *2 1 m type lead wire is only applicable to D-A93.
- * Lead wire length symbols: 0.5 mNil (Example) M9NW 1 m M (Example) M9NWM (Example) M9NWL 5 m Z
 - (Example) M9NWZ

- * Solid state auto switches marked with "O" are produced upon receipt of order.
 - * Do not indicate suffix "N" for no lead wire on the D-A3 A/A44A/G39A/K39A models
 - ** D-A3 A/A44A/G39A/K39A/B54/B64 cannot be mounted on bore sizes ø20 and ø25 cylinder with air cushion.
- None N (Example) H7CN * Since there are other applicable auto switches than listed above, refer to page 266 for details * For details about auto switches with pre-wired connector, refer to pages 1648 and 1649.
- * The D-A9 \(DA9 \(DA9 \) auto switches are shipped together. (but not assembled). (However, only the auto switch mounting brackets are assembled before shipment.) 218

Air Cylinder: Non-rotating Rod Type Double Acting, Single Rod CM2K Series

A cylinder which rod does not rotate because of the hexagonal rod shape.

Non-rotating accuracy **Ø20, Ø25** —±0.7° ø32, ø40 —±0.5°

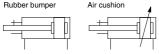
Can operate without lubrication.

The same installation dimensions as the standard cylinder.

Auto switches can also be mounted.

It can be installed with auto switches to simplify the detection of the stroke position of the cylinder.

Symbol





Made to Order: Individual Specifications (For details, refer to page 267.)

| Symbol | Specifications |
|--------|----------------|
| -X446 | PTFE grease |

Made to Order

Click here for details

| Symbol | Specifications |
|--------|---|
| -ХА□ | Change of rod end shape |
| -XB6 | Heat resistant cylinder (-10 to 150°C) |
| -XB12 | External stainless steel cylinder*2 |
| -XC3 | Special port location |
| -XC6 | Made of stainless steel |
| -XC8 | Adjustable stroke cylinder/Adjustable extension type |
| -XC9 | Adjustable stroke cylinder/Adjustable retraction type*1 |
| -XC10 | Dual stroke cylinder/Double rod type*1 |
| -XC11 | Dual stroke cylinder/Single rod type*1 |
| -XC13 | Auto switch rail mounting |
| -XC20 | Head cover axial port |
| -XC22 | Fluororubber seal |
| -XC25 | No fixed throttle of connection port*1 |
| -XC27 | Double clevis and double knuckle pins made of stainless steel |
| -XC52 | Mounting nut with set screw |
| -XC85 | Grease for food processing equipment |

- *1 Rubber bumper only.
- *2 The shape is the same as the current product.

Refer to pages 262 to 266 for cylinders with auto switches.

- · Auto switch proper mounting position (detection at stroke end) and its mounting height · Minimum stroke for auto switch mounting
- · Operating range
- · Auto switch mounting brackets/Part no.

Specifications

| Bo | re size (mm) |) | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| Rod non-ro | tating accu | racy | ±0 | ±0.7° ±0.5° | | | | | |
| Туре | | | Pneumatic | | | | | | |
| Action | | | | Double actin | g, Single rod | | | | |
| Fluid | | | | А | ir | | | | |
| Proof pres | sure | | | 1.5 | MPa | | | | |
| Maximum o | operating pr | essure | | 1.0 | MPa | | | | |
| Minimum o | perating pro | essure | 0.05 MPa | | | | | | |
| Ambient an | d fluid tempe | erature | Without auto switch: -10°C to 70°C (No freezing) With auto switch: -10°C to 60°C | | | | | | |
| Lubrication | 1 | | Not required (Non-lube) | | | | | | |
| Stroke leng | th tolerance | е | +1.4 0 mm | | | | | | |
| Piston spe | ed | | 50 to 500 mm/s | | | | | | |
| Cushion | | | | Rubber bump | er, Air cushion | | | | |
| Rubber Male threa | | Male thread | 0.27 J | 0.4 J | 0.65 J | 1.2 J | | | |
| Allowable | bumper | Female thread | 0.11 J | 0.18 J | 0.29 J | 0.52 J | | | |
| kinetic energy | Air cushion (Effective cushion | Male thread | 0.54 J (11.0) | 0.78 J (11.0) | 1.27 J (11.0) | 2.35 J (11.8) | | | |
| | length (mm)) | Female thread | 0.11 J | 0.18 J | 0.29 J | 0.52 J | | | |

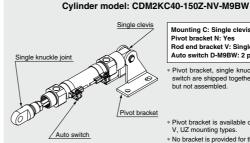
Standard Strokes

| Bore size (mm) | Standard stroke (mm) Note 1) | Maximum manufacturable stroke (mm) |
|-------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| 20 | | |
| 25 | 05 50 75 100 105 150 000 050 200 | 1000 |
| 32 | 25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200, 250, 300 | 1000 |
| 40 | | |

Note 1) Intermediate strokes not listed above are produced upon receipt of order.

Manufacture of intermediate strokes in 1 mm increments is possible. (Spacers are not used.) Note 2) Applicable strokes should be confirmed according to the usage. For details, refer to "Air Cylinders Model Selection" on front matter pages. In addition, the products that exceed the standard stroke might not be able to fulfill the specifications due to the deflection etc.

Option: Ordering Example of Cylinder Assembly



Mounting C: Single clevis Pivot bracket N: Yes Rod end bracket V: Single knuckle joint Auto switch D-M9BW: 2 pcs.

- Pivot bracket, single knuckle joint and auto switch are shipped together with the product, but not assembled.
- * Pivot bracket is available only for C. T. U. E. V, UZ mounting types.
- * No bracket is provided for the female rod end.

D-□ -X□ Technical

CJ1

CJP

CJ₂

JCM

CM₂

CM3

CG₁

CG3

JMB

MB

MB1 CA2

CS₁ CS2



CM2K Series

Mounting and Accessories

| | Accessories | | Star | dard (m | nounted | to the b | ody) | | Sta | ındard (| packag | ed toge | ether, b | ut not a | ssembl | ed) | | Op | tion |
|----|----------------------------|----------|---------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| Mo | unting | Body | Mounting nut | Rod end nut (Male thread) | Single clevis | Double clevis | Liner Note 7) | Mounting | Foot | Flange | Pivot bracket | Pivot Note 5) bracket pin | Double Note 5) clevis pin | Trunnion | Mounting nut (For trunnion) | Clevis pivot bracket (CM2E/CM2V) | Clevis pivot Messi bracket pin (CM2E/CM2V) | Single knuckle joint (Male ffread only) | Note 6) Double knuckle joint (Male ffread only) |
| В | Basic (Double-side bossed) | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | • |
| L | Axial foot | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc)Nate 2 | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | _ | ●(1 pc.)Note 2) | ●(2 pcs.) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | • |
| F | Rod flange | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | • |
| G | Head flange | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | • |
| С | Single clevis | ●(1 pc.) | | ●(1 pc.) | | _ | ●(Max. 3 pcs.) | Note 3) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | • |
| D | Double clevis | ●(1 pc.) | Note 3) | ●(1 pc.) | _ | ●(1 pc.) | ●(Max.3 pcs) | Note 3) | _ | _ | _ | _ | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | • |
| U | Rod trunnion | ●(1 pc.) | Note 4) | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | • | • |
| Т | Head trunnion | ●(1 pc.) | Note 4) | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | • | • |
| Е | Integrated clevis | ●(1 pc.) | Note 3) | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | _ | Note 3) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | • |
| V | Integrated clevis (90°) | ●(1 pc.) | Note 3) | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | _ | Note 3) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | • |
| ΒZ | Boss-cut/Basic | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | • |
| FZ | Boss-cut/ Rod flange | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | • |
| υz | Boss-cut/ Rod trunnion | ●(1 pc.) | Note 4) | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | • | • |

Note 1) Rod end nut is not provided for the female rod end.

Note 6) A pin and retaining rings (split pins for ø40) are included.

Mounting Brackets/Part No.

| Mounting brookst | Min. order | | Bore si | ze (mm) | | Contents (for minimum order quantity) | | |
|--|---------------|----------|------------|-----------------|----------|---|--|--|
| Mounting bracket | q'ty | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 | Contents (for minimum order quantity) | | |
| Foot* | 2 | CM-L020B | CM-L | _032B | CM-L040B | 2 foots, 1 mounting nut | | |
| Flange | 1 | CM-F020B | CM-F | -032B | CM-F040B | 1 flange | | |
| Single clevis** | 1 | CM-C020B | CM-C | 032B | CM-C040B | 1 single clevis, 3 liners | | |
| Double clevis (with pin)*** | 1 | CM-D020B | CM-E | CM-D032B CM-D04 | | 1 double clevis, 3 liners, 1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings | | |
| Double clevis pin | 1 | | CDP-1 | | CDP-2 | 1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings (split pins) | | |
| Trunnion (with nut) | 1 | CM-T020B | CM-7 | Г032B | CM-T040B | 1 trunnion, 1 trunnion nut | | |
| Rod end nut | 1 | NT-02 | NT | -03 | NT-04 | 1 rod end nut | | |
| Mounting nut | 1 | SN-020B | SN- | 032B | SN-040B | 1 mounting nut | | |
| Trunnion nut | 1 | TN-020B | TN- | 032B | TN-040B | 1 trunnion nut | | |
| Single knuckle joint | 1 | I-020B | I-0: | 32B | I-040B | 1 single knuckle joint | | |
| Double knuckle joint | 1 | Y-020B | Y-0 | 32B | Y-040B | 1 double knuckle joint, 1 knuckle pin, 2 retaining rings | | |
| Double knuckle joint pin | 1 | | CDP-1 | | CDP-3 | 1 knuckle pin, 2 retaining rings (split pins) | | |
| Clevis pivot bracket pin (For CM2E/CM2V) | 1 | CD- | S02 | CD- | -S03 | 1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings | | |
| Clevis pivot bracket (For CM2E/CM2V) | 1 | CM-E | 020B CM-E0 | | 032B | 1 clevis pivot bracket, 1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings | | |
| Pivot bracket (For CM2C) | 1 | | CM-B032 | | CM-B040 | 2 pivot brackets (1 of each type) | | |
| Pivot bracket pin (For CM2C) | 1 | | CDP-1 | | CD-S03 | 1 pin, 2 retaining rings | | |
| Pivot bracket (For CM2T/CM2U) | 1 | CM-B020 | CM-B032 | | CM-B040 | 2 pivot brackets (1 of each type) | | |

^{*} Order 2 foots per cylinder.

Note 2) Two mounting nuts are packaged together.

Note 3) Mounting nut is not packaged for the clevis.

Note 4) Trunnion nut is packaged for U, T, UZ. Note 5) Retaining rings are included.

Note 7) This is the part(s) used to adjust the clevis angle. Mounting quantity can vary.

^{*} Stainless steel mounting brackets and accessories are also available.

Refer to page 190 for details.

^{** 3} liners are included with a clevis bracket for adjusting the mounting angle.

^{***} A clevis pin and retaining rings (split pins for ø40) are included.

Mounting Brackets, Accessories/Material, Surface Treatment

| Segment | Description | Material | Surface treatment |
|----------------------|--------------------------|--|---|
| | Foot | Carbon steel | Nickel plating |
| | Flange | Carbon steel | Nickel plating |
| Mounting brackets | Single clevis | Carbon steel | Nickel plating |
| Diackets | Double clevis | Carbon steel | Nickel plating |
| | Trunnion | Cast iron | Electroless nickel plating |
| | Rod end nut | Carbon steel | Zinc chromated |
| | Mounting nut | Carbon steel | Nickel plating |
| | Trunnion nut | Carbon steel | Nickel plating |
| | Clevis pivot bracket | Carbon steel | Nickel plating |
| | Clevis pivot bracket pin | Carbon steel | (None) |
| Accessories | Single knuckle joint | Carbon steel ø40: Free-cuting steel | Electroless nickel plating |
| | Double knuckle joint | Carbon steel ø40: Cast iron | Electroless nickel plating Metallic bronze color painted for ø40 |
| | Double clevis pin | Carbon steel | (None) |
| | Double knuckle joint pin | Carbon steel | (None) |
| | Pivot bracket | Carbon steel | Nickel plating |
| | Pivot bracket pin | Carbon steel | (None) |

Weights

| | | | | | (KÇ |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Bore size (mm) | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 |
| | Basic | 0.14 | 0.21 | 0.28 | 0.57 |
| | Axial foot | 0.29 | 0.37 | 0.44 | 0.84 |
| | Flange | 0.20 | 0.30 | 0.37 | 0.69 |
| | Integrated clevis | 0.12 | 0.19 | 0.27 | 0.53 |
| Basic | Single clevis | 0.18 | 0.25 | 0.32 | 0.66 |
| weight | Double clevis | 0.19 | 0.27 | 0.33 | 0.70 |
| | Trunnion | 0.18 | 0.28 | 0.34 | 0.67 |
| | Boss-cut/Basic | 0.13 | 0.19 | 0.26 | 0.53 |
| | Boss-cut/Flange | 0.19 | 0.28 | 0.35 | 0.66 |
| | Boss-cut/Trunnion | 0.17 | 0.26 | 0.32 | 0.63 |
| Additi | onal weight per 50 mm of stroke | 0.04 | 0.07 | 0.09 | 0.14 |
| Weig | ht reduction for female rod end | -0.01 | -0.02 | -0.02 | -0.04 |
| 0-41 | Clevis pivot bracket (with pin) | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.14 | 0.14 |
| Option bracket | Single knuckle joint | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.23 |
| bracket | Double knuckle joint (with pin) | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.20 |

Calculation: (Example) CM2KL32-100Z Basic weight-----0.44 (Foot, ø32)

· Additional weight 0.09/50 stroke

 Cylinder stroke -----100 stroke 0.44 + 0.09 x 100/50 = **0.62 kg**

I Be sure to read this before handling the products. Refer to back I I page 50 for Safety Instructions and pages 3 to 12 for Actuator and I I Auto Switch Precautions.

Handling

∧ Warning

1. Do not rotate the cover.

If a cover is rotated when installing a cylinder or screwing a fitting into the port, it is likely to damage the junction part with cover.

CJ1

CJP

CJ₂

JCM

CM₂

CM3

CG1

CG3

JMB

MB

MB1

CA2

CS₁

CS2

2. Do not operate with the cushion needle in a fully closed condition.

Using it in the fully closed state will cause the cushion seal to be damaged. When adjusting the cushion needle, use the "Hexagon wrench key: nominal size 1.5".

3. Do not open the cushion needle wide

excessively.

If the cushion needle were set to be completely wide
(more than 3 turns from fully closed), it would be
equivalent to the cylinder with no cushion, thus making the impacts extremely high. Do not use it in such a way. Besides, using with fully open could give damage to the piston or cover.

4. Do not open the cushion needle after rotating it numerous times in a row. Though uncommon, there are cases in which the cushion needle

may leak air.
The cushion needle should be adjusted by gradually opening it while checking the operation of the cylinder cushion.

Avoid using the air cylinder in such a way that rotational torque would be applied to the piston

If rotational torque is applied, the non-rotating guide will become deformed, thus affecting the nonrotating accuracy.

Refer to the table below for the approximate values

of the allowable range of rotational torque.

| Allowable rotational torque | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|------|------|------|
| (N·m or less) | 0.2 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.44 |

To screw a bracket or a nut onto the threaded portion at the tip of the piston rod, make sure to retract the piston rod entirely, and place a wrench over the flat portion of the rod that protrudes.

Tighten it by giving consideration to prevent the tightening torque from being applied to the nonrotating guide.



2. When replacing rod seals, please contact SMC. Air leakage may be happened, depending on the position in which a rod seal is fitted. Thus, please contact SMC when replacing them.

3. Not able to disassemble.

Cover and cylinder tube are connected to each other by caulking method, thus making it impossible to disassemble. Therefore, internal parts of a cylinder other than rod seal are not replaceable.

4. Do not touch the cylinder during operation. Use caution when handling a cylinder, which is running at a high speed and a high frequency, because the surface of a cylinder tube could get so hot enough as to cause you get burned

5. The oil stuck to the cylinder is grease.

6. The base oil of grease may seep out.

When using a rod end bracket and/or pivot bracket, make sure they do not interfere with other brackets, workpieces and rod section, etc.

8. Combine the rod end section, so that a rod boot might not be twisted.

If a rod boot is installed with being twisted when installing a cylinder, it will cause a rod boot to fail

D-□ -X□

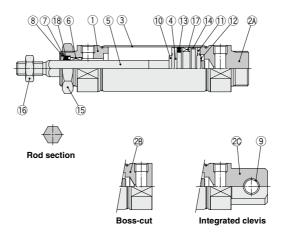
Technical



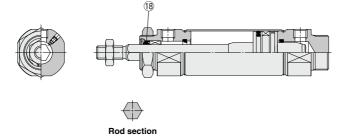
CM2K Series

Construction

Rubber bumper



With air cushion



Component Parts

| No. | Description | Material | Note |
|-----|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | Rod cover | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 2A | Head cover A | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 2B | Head cover B | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 2C | Head cover C | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 3 | Cylinder tube | Stainless steel | |
| 4 | Piston | Aluminum alloy | |
| 5 | Piston rod | Stainless steel | |
| 6 | Non-rotating guide | Bearing alloy | |
| 7 | Seal retainer | Carbon steel | Nickel plating |
| 8 | Retaining ring | Carbon steel | Phosphate coating |
| 9 | Clevis bushing | Copper oil-impregnated sintered alloy | |
| 10 | Bumper | Resin | |
| 11 | Bumper | Resin | |

| No. | Description | Material | Note |
|-----|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 12 | Retaining ring | Stainless steel | |
| 13 | Piston seal | NBR | |
| 14 | Wear ring | Resin | |
| 15 | Mounting nut | Carbon steel | Nickel plating |
| 16 | Rod end nut | Carbon steel | Zinc chromated |
| 17 | Magnet | _ | CDM2K□20 to 40-□Z |
| 18 | Rod seal | NBR | |

Replacement Part: Seal

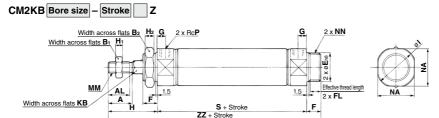
| (| ● With Rubber Bumper/With Air Cushion | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|-------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Nia | Description | Material | | Part no. | | | | | | | |
| | NO. | Description | material | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 | | | | | |
| | 18 | Rod seal | NBR | CM2K20-PS | CM2K25-PS | CM2K32-PS | CM2K40-PS | | | | | |

^{*} Since the seal does not include a grease pack, order it separately. Grease pack part number: GR-S-010 (10 g)



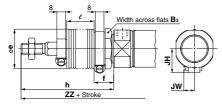
Air Cylinder: Non-rotating Rod Type Double Acting, Single Rod CM2K Series

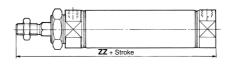
Basic (Double-side Bossed) (B)



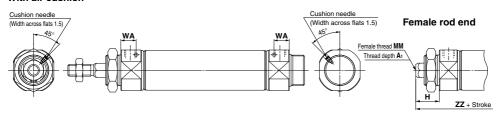
With rod boot

Boss-cut





With air cushion



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (mm) |
|-----------|----|------|----|----------------|----------|----|------|----|----|----------------|----------------|------|------|------------|------|-----------|-----|----|------|
| Bore size | Α | AL | Вı | B ₂ | E | F | FL | G | Н | H ₁ | H ₂ | 1 | KB | MM | NA | NN | Р | S | ZZ |
| 20 | 18 | 15.5 | 13 | 26 | 20-0.033 | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 41 | 5 | 8 | 28 | 8.2 | M8 x 1.25 | 24 | M20 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 62 | 116 |
| 25 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 32 | 26_0,033 | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 8 | 33.5 | 10.2 | M10 x 1.25 | 30 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 62 | 120 |
| 32 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 32 | 26-0.033 | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 8 | 37.5 | 12.2 | M10 x 1.25 | 34.5 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 64 | 122 |
| 40 | 24 | 21 | 22 | 41 | 32.0.039 | 16 | 13.5 | 11 | 50 | 8 | 10 | 46.5 | 14.2 | M14 x 1.5 | 42.5 | M32 x 2 | 1/4 | 88 | 154 |

| With Rod Boot | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (mm) | | | | | |
|---------------------|----|----|----|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------|------|
| Symbol | р. | | | | | h | | | | l | | | | | ZZ | | | JH | JW | |
| Stroke Bore size | Вз | е | ' | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | JII | JW |
| 20 | 30 | 36 | 18 | 68 | 81 | 93 | 106 | 131 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 143 | 156 | 168 | 181 | 206 | 23.5 | 10.5 |
| 25 | 32 | 36 | 18 | 72 | 85 | 97 | 110 | 135 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 147 | 160 | 172 | 185 | 210 | 23.5 | 10.5 |
| 32 | 32 | 36 | 18 | 72 | 85 | 97 | 110 | 135 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 149 | 162 | 174 | 187 | 212 | 23.5 | 10.5 |
| 40 | 41 | 46 | 20 | 77 | 90 | 102 | 115 | 140 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 181 | 194 | 206 | 219 | 244 | 27 | 10.5 |

| Boss-cut | | | | | | (mm) |
|-----------|----------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | | ZZ | | | |
| Bore size | Without | | Wit | h rod b | oot | |
| | rod boot | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 |
| 20 | 103 | 130 | 143 | 155 | 168 | 193 |
| 25 | 107 | 134 | 147 | 159 | 172 | 197 |
| 32 | 109 | 136 | 149 | 161 | 174 | 199 |
| 40 | 138 | 165 | 178 | 190 | 203 | 228 |
| | | | | | | |

| With Air Cushion (mm | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Bore size | WA | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 13 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 13 | | | | | | | |
| 32 | 13 | | | | | | | |
| 40 | 16 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| n (mm) | Female R | od E | nd | | (mm) |
|---------------|-----------|------|----|-----------|------|
| VA | Bore size | Αı | Н | MM | ZZ |
| 13 | 20 | 8 | 20 | M4 x 0.7 | 95 |
| 13 | 25 | 8 | 20 | M5 x 0.8 | 95 |
| 13 | 32 | 12 | 20 | M6 x 1 | 97 |
| 16 | 40 | 13 | 21 | M8 x 1.25 | 125 |

- * When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening
 - the piston rod.
- * When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.

| Dimensions of | Each Mounting | Bracket |
|---------------|---------------|---------|
| | | |

The dimensions are the same as standard type, double acting, single rod, except the configuration of the piston rod. Refer to pages 181 to 188. Specifications for the auto switch equipped type are the same as the CDM2 series standard type.

SMC

D-□

CJ1

CJP

CJ2

JCM

CM₂

СМЗ CG1 CG3

JMB

MB

MB1

CA2

CS₁

CS2

-X□ Technical Data

Air Cylinder: Non-rotating Rod Type Double Acting, Double Rod

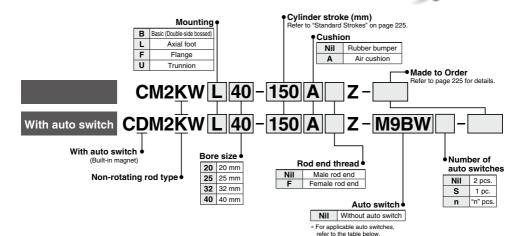
CM2KW Series

ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40



4:

How to Order



Applicable Auto Switches/Refer to pages 1575 to 1701 for further information on auto switches

| | | Electrical | ţ, | Wiring | | Load volt | age | Auto swite | sh model | Lea | d wir | e len | gth (| m) | Pre-wired | Appli | cable | |
|-------------|--|--------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|--------------|----------|-------|-------|------------|-------------|------------|---------------|--|
| Гуре | Special function | entry | ndicator | (Output) | | DC | C AC | | | 0.5 | 1 | 3 | | None | connector | | ad | |
| | | Only | Ĕ | ` ' ' | | | AO | Perpendicular | In-line | (Nil) (M) (I | | (L) | (Z) | (N) | COLINICOTOL | 1000 | | |
| | | | | 3-wire (NPN) | | 5 V. 12 V | | M9NV | M9N | • | • | • | 0 | _ | 0 | IC circuit | | |
| | | Grommet | | 3-wire (PNP) | | 5 V, 12 V | | M9PV | M9P | • | • | • | 0 | _ | 0 | 10 diredit | | |
| ౯ | | | | 2-wire | | 12 V | | M9BV | M9B | • | • | • | 0 | _ | 0 | _ | | |
| auto switch | | Connector | | | | 12 4 | | _ | H7C | • | <u> </u> | • | • | • | | | | |
| S | | Terminal | | 3-wire (NPN) | | 5 V, 12 V 12 V | | _ | G39A** | | | _ | _ | • | _ | IC circuit | ĺ | |
| 왘 | | conduit | ا پر ا | 2-wire | | | | _ | K39A** | _ | <u> </u> | _ | _ | • | | _ | Rela | |
| a | Diagnostic indication | | ķ | 3-wire (NPN) | 24 V | 5 V, 12 V | _ | M9NWV | M9NW | • | • | • | 0 | _ | 0 | IC circuit | PLO | |
| ta | (2-color indicator) | | | 3-wire (PNP) | | | | M9PWV | M9PW | • | • | • | 0 | _ | 0 | 10 diredit | | |
| Solid state | (2-coloi ilidicator) | | | 2-wire | | 12 V 5 V, 12 V | | M9BWV | M9BW | • | • | • | 0 | <u> </u> — | 0 | _ | 7 | |
| ĕ | Water resistant | Grommet | | 3-wire (NPN) | | | | M9NAV*1 | M9NA*1 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | _ | 0 | IC circuit | | |
| | (2-color indicator) | | | | 3-wire (PNP) | | | | M9PAV*1 | M9PA*1 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | - | 0 | TO CITCUIT | |
| | (2-color indicator) | | 3-wire (PN 2-wire 4-wire (NF | 2-wire | | 12 V | | M9BAV*1 | M9BA*1 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | - | 0 | | | |
| | With diagnostic output (2-color indicator) | | | 4-wire (NPN) | | 5 V, 12 V | | _ | H7NF | • | <u> </u> | • | 0 | _ | 0 | IC circuit | | |
| | | | Yes | 3-wire (NPN equivalent) | _ | 5 V | _ | A96V | A96 | • | - | • | _ | - | _ | IC circuit | _ | |
| _ | | Grommet | | | | | 100 V | A93V*2 | A93 | • | • | • | • | _ | _ | _ | | |
| switch | | Grommet | No Yes No | | | | 100 V or less | A90V | A90 | • | _ | • | _ | _ | _ | IC circuit | 1 | |
| Š | | | Yes | | | | 100 V, 200 V | _ | B54** | • | _ | • | • | _ | _ | | Rela | |
| ő | | | S | | | | 200 V or less | _ | B64** | • | _ | • | _ | _ | _ | _ | PL | |
| anto | | Connector | No Yes | 2-wire | 24 V | 12 V | _ | _ | C73C | • | — | • | • | • | _ | | | |
| ğ | | Connector | ટ | 2-wire | 24 V | | 24 V or less | _ | C80C | • | — | • | • | • | _ | IC circuit | | |
| Reed | | Terminal | | | | | _ | _ | A33A** | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | 1 | | PL | |
| _ | | conduit | l s | | | | 100 V, | _ | A34A** | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | _ | ı İ. | Dolo | |
| | | DIN terminal | ا≺[| :[| | | 200 V | _ | A44A** | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | | _ | Relay, PLC | |
| | Diagnostic indication (2-color indicator) | Grommet | | | | _ | _ | _ | B59W | • | _ | • | _ | I — | | | | |

- *1 Water resistant type auto switches can be mounted on the above models, but in such case SMC cannot guarantee water resistance Please contact SMC regarding water resistant types with the above model numbers.
- *2 1 m type lead wire is only applicable to D-A93.
- * Lead wire length symbols: 0.5 m \cdots Nil (Example) M9NW 1 m \cdots M (Example) M9NWM
 - 3 m ······ L (Example) M9NWL 5 m ····· Z (Example) M9NWZ
- * Solid state auto switches marked with "O" are produced upon receipt of order.
- * Do not indicate suffix "N" for no lead wire on the D-A3□A/A44A/G39A/K39A models.

 ** D-A3□A/A44A/G39A/K39A/K39A/R54/R64 cappot be mounted on bore sizes a20 and a25.
- ** D-A3□A/A44A/G39A/K39A/B54/B64 cannot be mounted on bore sizes ø20 and ø25 cylinder with air cushion.
- None ······ N (Example) H7CN

 * Since there are other applicable auto switches than listed above, refer to page 266 for details
- * For details about auto switches with pre-wired connector, refer to pages 1648 and 1649.

 * The D-A9□□M9□□□ auto switches are shipped together, (but not assembled). (However, only the auto switch mounting brackets are assembled before shipment.)
- 224

Air Cylinder: Non-rotating Rod Type Double Acting, Double Rod CM2KW Series

A cylinder which rod does not rotate because of the hexagonal rod shape.

Non-rotating accuracy \emptyset 20, \emptyset 25 — \pm 0.7° \emptyset 32, \emptyset 40 — \pm 0.5°

Can operate without lubrication.

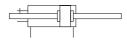
The same installation dimensions as the standard cylinder.

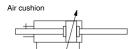
Auto switches can also be mounted.

It can be installed with auto switches to simplify the detection of the stroke position of the cylinder.

Symbol

Rubber bumper







Made to Order: Individual Specifications (For details, refer to page 267.)

| Symbol | Specifications |
|--------|----------------|
| -X446 | PTFE grease |

Made to Order

Click here for details

| Symbol | Specifications |
|--------|--|
| -ХА□ | Change of rod end shape |
| -XB6 | Heat resistant cylinder (-10 to 150°C) |
| -хсз | Special port location |
| -XC6 | Made of stainless steel |
| -XC13 | Auto switch rail mounting |
| -XC22 | Fluororubber seal |
| -XC25 | No fixed throttle of connection port* |
| -XC52 | Mounting nut with set screw |
| -XC85 | Grease for food processing equipment |

^{*} Rubber bumper only

Specifications

| B | ore size (mm) | | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | tating accura | | | .7° | +0 | | | | | | |
| Type | tuting docum | io y | Pneumatic | | | | | | | | |
| Cushion | | | Rubber bumper, Air cushion | | | | | | | | |
| Action | | | | <u>.</u> | g, Double rod | | | | | | |
| Fluid | | | | | ir | | | | | | |
| Proof press | ure | | | 1.5 | MPa | | | | | | |
| Maximum o | perating pre | ssure | 1.0 MPa | | | | | | | | |
| Minimum o | perating pres | ssure | | 0.08 | MPa | | | | | | |
| Ambient and | d fluid temper | ature | Without a With a | uto switch: -10 uto switch: -10 | °C to 70°C °C to 60°C (No | freezing) | | | | | |
| Lubrication | | | Not required (Non-lube) | | | | | | | | |
| Stroke leng | th tolerance | | +1.4 0 mm | | | | | | | | |
| Piston spec | ed | | | 50 to 50 | 00 mm/s | | | | | | |
| | Rubber | Male thread | 0.27 J | 0.4 J | 0.65 J | 1.2 J | | | | | |
| Allowable bumper Female threa | | | 0.11 J | 0.18 J | 0.29 J | 0.52 J | | | | | |
| kinetic energy | Air cushion (Effective cushion | Male thread | 0.54 J (11.0) | 0.78 J (11.0) | 1.27 J (11.0) | 2.35 J (11.8) | | | | | |
| | length (mm)) | Female thread | 0.11 J | 0.18 J | 0.29 J | 0.52 J | | | | | |

Standard Strokes

| Bore size (mm) | Standard stroke (mm) Note 1) | Maximum manufacturable stroke (mm) |
|----------------|--|------------------------------------|
| 20 | | |
| 25 | 05 50 75 100 105 150 000 050 000 | F00 |
| 32 | 25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200, 250, 300 | 500 |
| 40 | | |

Note 1) Intermediate strokes not listed above are produced upon receipt of order.

Manufacture of intermediate strokes in 1 mm increments is possible. (Spacers are not used.)

Note 2) Applicable strokes should be confirmed according to the usage. For details, refer to "Air

Cylinders Model Selection" on front matter pages. In addition, the products that exceed

the standard stroke might not be able to fulfill the specifications due to the deflection etc.

Accessories

Refer to pages 189 and 190 for accessories, since it is the same as standard type, double acting, single rod.

Stainless steel mounting brackets and accessories are also available.
 Refer to page 190 for details.

Mounting and Accessories

| Accessory | Stan | dard | Option | | |
|------------|------------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| Mounting | Mounting nut | Rod end nut | Single knuckle joint | Double knuckle joint | Pivot bracket |
| Basic | ● (1 pc.) | ● (2 pcs.) | • | • | |
| Axial foot | ● (2 pcs.) | ● (2 pcs.) | • | • | _ |
| Flange | ● (1 pc.) | ● (2 pcs.) | • | • | |
| Trunnion | • (1 pc.) Note1) | ● (2 pcs.) | • | • | • |

Note 1) Trunnion nut is attached to the trunnion.

Note 2) A pin and retaining rings (split pins for ø40) are shipped together with double knuckle joint.

Refer to pages 262 to 266 for cylinders with auto switches.

- · Auto switch proper mounting position (detection at stroke end) and its mounting height
- Minimum stroke for auto switch mounting
- Operating range
- Auto switch mounting brackets/Part no.



-X 🗆

D-□

CJ1

CJP

CJ₂

JCM

CM₂

CM3

CG1

CG3

JMB

MB1

CS1

CM2KW Series

Weights

| | | | | | (kg) |
|---------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Bore size (mm) | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 |
| | Basic (Double-side bossed) | 0.16 | 0.25 | 0.32 | 0.66 |
| Basic | Axial foot | 0.31 | 0.41 | 0.48 | 0.93 |
| weight | Flange | 0.22 | 0.34 | 0.41 | 0.78 |
| | Trunnion | 0.20 | 0.32 | 0.38 | 0.76 |
| Ad | ditional weight per 50 mm of stroke | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.14 | 0.20 |
| W | eight reduction for female rod end | -0.02 | -0.04 | -0.04 | -0.08 |
| Option | Single knuckle joint | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.23 |
| bracket | Double knuckle joint (with pin) | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.20 |

Calculation: (Example) CM2KWL32-100Z

Basic weight------0.48 (Foot, ø32)
 Additional weight-----0.14/50 stroke

• Cylinder stroke······100 stroke 0.48 + 0.14 x 100/50 = **0.76 kg**

Mounting Brackets/Part No.

| Mounting bracket | Min. order | В | ore siz | ze (mn | n) | Contents |
|---------------------|---------------|----------|---------|--------|----------|------------------------------|
| | q'ty | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 | (for minimum order quantity) |
| Axial foot * | 2 | CM-L020B | CM-L | .032B | CM-L040B | 2 foots, 1 mounting nut |
| Flange | 1 | CM-F020B | CM-F | 032B | CM-F040B | 1 flange |
| Trunnion (with nut) | 1 | CM-T020B | CM-T | 032B | CM-T040B | 1 trunnion, 1 trunnion nut |

^{*} Order 2 foots per cylinder unit.

Be sure to read this before handling the products. Refer to back page 50 for Safety Instructions and pages 3 to 12 for Actuator and Auto Switch Precautions.

Handling

- 1. Do not rotate the cover.
 - If a cover is rotated when installing a cylinder or screwing a fitting into the port, it is likely to damage the junction part with cover.
- 2. Do not operate with the cushion needle in a fully closed condition.

Using it in the fully closed state will cause the cushion seal to be damaged. When adjusting the cushion needle, use the "Hexagon wrench key: nominal size 1.5".

- 3. Do not open the cushion needle wide excessively.
 - If the cushion needle were set to be completely wide (more than 3 turns from fully closed), it would be equivalent to the cylinder with no cushion, thus making the impacts extremely high. Do not use it in such a way. Besides, using with fully open could give damage to the piston or cover.
- Do not open the cushion needle after rotating it numerous times in a row. Though uncommon, there are cases in which the cushion needle may leak air.

The cushion needle should be adjusted by gradually opening it while checking the operation of the cylinder cushion.

Caution

- 1. Avoid using the air cylinder in such a way that rotational torque would be applied to the piston rod.
 - If rotational torque is applied, the non-rotating guide will become deformed, thus affecting the non-rotating accuracy.
 - Refer to the table below for the approximate values of the allowable range of rotational torque.

| Allowable rotational torque | ø 20 | ø 25 | ø 32 | ø 40 |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| (N·m or less) | 0.2 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.44 |

To screw a bracket or a nut onto the threaded portion at the tip of the piston rod, make sure to retract the piston rod entirely, and place a wrench over the flat portion of the rod that protrudes.

Tighten it by giving consideration to prevent the tightening torque from being applied to the non-rotating guide.



2. When replacing rod seals, please contact SMC.

Air leakage may be happened, depending on the position in which a rod seal is fitted. Thus, please contact SMC when replacing them.

3. Not able to disassemble.

Cover and cylinder tube are connected to each other by caulking method, thus making it impossible to disassemble. Therefore, internal parts of a cylinder other than rod seal are not replaceable.

4. Do not touch the cylinder during operation.

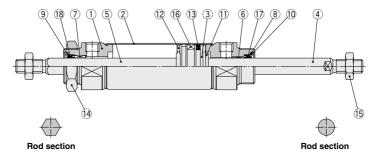
Use caution when handling a cylinder, which is running at a high speed and a high frequency, because the surface of a cylinder tube could get so hot enough as to cause you get burned.

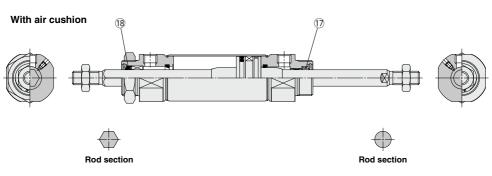
- 5. The oil stuck to the cylinder is grease.
- 6. The base oil of grease may seep out.
- When using a rod end bracket, make sure it does not interfere with other brackets, workpieces and rod section, etc.

Air Cylinder: Non-rotating Rod Type Double Acting, Double Rod CM2KW Series

Construction

Rubber bumper





Component Parts

| No. | Description | Material | Note |
|-----|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Rod cover | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 2 | Cylinder tube | Stainless steel | |
| 3 | Piston | Aluminum alloy | |
| 4 | Piston rod A | Carbon steel | Hard chrome plating |
| 5 | Piston rod B | Stainless steel | |
| 6 | Bushing | Bearing alloy | |
| 7 | Non-rotating guide | Bearing alloy | |
| 8 | Seal retainer A | Stainless steel | |
| 9 | Seal retainer B | Carbon steel | Nickel plating |
| 10 | Retaining ring | Carbon steel | Phosphate coating |
| 11 | Bumper | Resin | |
| 12 | Bumper | Resin | |
| 13 | Piston seal | NBR | |
| 14 | Mounting nut | Carbon steel | Zinc chromated |
| 15 | Rod end nut | Carbon steel | Nickel plating |
| 16 | Magnet | _ | CDM2KW□20 to 40-□Z |
| 17 | Rod seal A | NBR | |
| 18 | Rod seal B | NBR | |

Replacement Parts: Seal

| ● W | With Rubber Bumper/With Air Cushion | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------------------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Na | Description | Material | Bore size (mm) | | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | Description | | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 | | | | | | |
| 17 | Rod seal A | NBR | CM20Z-PS | CM25Z-PS | CM32Z-PS | CM40Z-PS | | | | | | |
| 18 | Rod seal B | NBR | CM2K20-PS | CM2K25-PS | CM2K32-PS | CM2K40-PS | | | | | | |

^{*} Since the seal does not include a grease pack, order it separately. **Grease pack part number: GR-S-010** (10 g)

-X - Technical Data

CJ1
CJP
CJ2
JCM
CM2
CM3

CG1 CG3

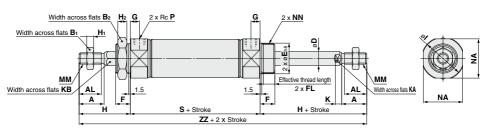
MB1
CA2
CS1
CS2



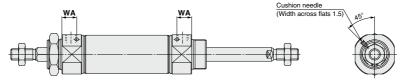
CM2KW Series

Basic (Double-side Bossed) (B)

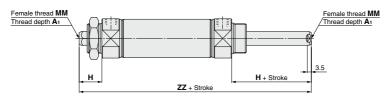
CM2WKB Bore size - Stroke Z



With air cushion



Female rod end



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (mm) |
|-----------|----|------|----|----------------|----|----------|----|------|----|----|----|----------------|------|-----|----|------|------------|------|-----------|-----|----|------|
| Bore size | Α | AL | Вı | B ₂ | D | E | F | FL | G | Н | Нı | H ₂ | ı | K | KA | KB | MM | NA | NN | Р | S | ZZ |
| 20 | 18 | 15.5 | 13 | 26 | 8 | 20_0.033 | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 41 | 5 | 8 | 28 | 5 | 6 | 8.2 | M8 x 1.25 | 24 | M20 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 62 | 144 |
| 25 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 32 | 10 | 26-0.033 | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 8 | 33.5 | 5.5 | 8 | 10.2 | M10 x 1.25 | 30 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 62 | 152 |
| 32 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 32 | 12 | 26-0.033 | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 8 | 37.5 | 5.5 | 10 | 12.2 | M10 x 1.25 | 34.5 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 64 | 154 |
| 40 | 24 | 21 | 22 | 41 | 14 | 32_0.039 | 16 | 13.5 | 11 | 50 | 8 | 10 | 46.5 | 7 | 12 | 14.2 | M14 x 1.5 | 42.5 | M32 x 2 | 1/4 | 88 | 188 |

| With Air Cushion (mm) | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Bore size | WA | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | 16 | | | | | | | | |

| Female Rod End (mm) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|----------------|----|-----------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Bore size | A ₁ | Н | MM | ZZ | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 8 | 20 | M4 x 0.7 | 102 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 8 | 20 | M5 x 0.8 | 102 | | | | | | | |
| 32 | 12 | 20 | M6 x 1 | 104 | | | | | | | |
| 40 | 13 | 21 | M8 x 1.25 | 130 | | | | | | | |

- * When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.
- * When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.

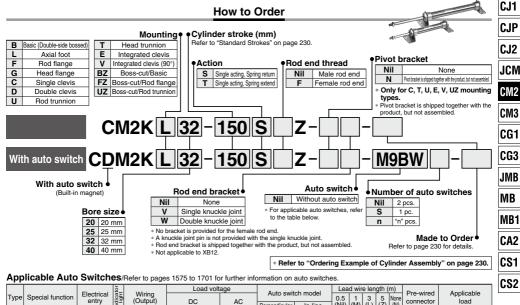
Dimensions of Each Mounting Bracket

The dimensions of each mounting bracket other than basic type are the same as standard type, double acting, double rod (except KA dimension). Refer to pages 200 to 202.

Air Cylinder: Non-rotating Rod Type Single Acting, Spring Return/Extend

CM2K Series Ø20, Ø25, Ø32, Ø40





| | | | to. | | | Load volt | age | Auto swite | -111 | Lea | d wir | e len | gth (| m) | Pre-wired | Applicable | | | | | | |
|--------|--|---------------------|------------------|----------------------------|------|--|---------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|--------|-------|-------|------|-----------|------------|-------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| уре | Special function | Electrical entry | Indicator | Wiring (Output) | | OC . | AC | | cn model | 0.5 | 1 | 3 | 5 | None | connector | | cable ad | | | | | |
| | | Citaly | <u>=</u> | (Output) | | JC | AC | Perpendicular In-line | | (Nil) | (M) | (L) | (Z) | (N) | Connector | 10 | au | | | | | |
| | | | | 3-wire (NPN) | | 5 V, 12 V | | M9NV | M9N | • | • | • | 0 | - | 0 | IC circuit | | | | | | |
| | | Grommet | | 3-wire (PNP) | | J V, 12 V | | M9PV | M9P | • | • | • | 0 | _ | 0 | IO CIICUII | | | | | | |
| 듯 | | | | 2-wire | | 12 V | | M9BV | M9B | • | • | • | 0 | _ | 0 | _ | | | | | | |
| switch | | Connector | | | | | | _ | H7C | • | _ | • | • | • | _ | | | | | | | |
| S | | Terminal | | 3-wire (NPN) | | 5 V, 12 V | | _ | G39A | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | _ | IC circuit | | | | | | |
| anto | | conduit | l " | 2-wire | | 12 V | | _ | K39A | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | _ | _ | Rela | | | | | |
| ea | Diagnostic indication | | è | 3-wire (NPN) | 24 V | 5 V, 12 V 12 V 5 V, 12 V 12 V | _ | M9NWV | M9NW | • | • | • | 0 | _ | 0 | IC circuit | PLO | | | | | |
| state | (2-color indicator) | | | 3-wire (PNP) | | | | | | M9PWV | M9PW | • | • | • | 0 | _ | 0 | TO SHOUL | | | | |
| g p | (= 0000 | | | 2-wire | | | | | 12 V | 12 V | 12 V | 12 V | 12 V | | M9BWV | M9BW | • | • | • | 0 | _ | 0 |
| Solid | Water resistant | Grommet | | 3-wire (NPN) | | | | M9NAV*1 | M9NA*1 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | | 0 | IC circuit | | | | | | |
| S) | (2-color indicator) | | | 3-wire (PNP) | | | | M9PAV*1 | M9PA*1 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | | 0 | | | | | | | |
| | (, | | | 2-wire | | | | | | M9BAV*1 | M9BA*1 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | | 0 | _ | ļ | | | |
| | With diagnostic output (2-color indicator) | | | 4-wire (NPN) | | 5 V, 12 V | | _ | H7NF | • | _ | • | 0 | | 0 | IC circuit | | | | | | |
| | | | Yes | 3-wire (NPN equivalent) | _ | 5 V | _ | A96V | A96 | • | - | • | _ | - | _ | IC circuit | _ | | | | | |
| _ | | Grommet | | | | | 100 V | A93V*2 | A93 | • | • | • | • | _ | 1 | _ | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Grommet | ž | | | | 100 V or less | A90V | A90 | • | _ | • | _ | _ | _ | IC circuit |] | | | | | |
| SWILCH | | | No Yes No Yes No | | | | 100 V, 200 V | _ | B54 | • | - | • | • | _ | ı | | Rela | | | | | |
| ő | | | ž | | | | 200 V or less | _ | B64 | • | _ | • | _ | _ | _ | _ | PL | | | | | |
| auto | | Connector | š | 2-wire | 24 V | 12 V | _ | _ | C73C | • | _ | • | • | • | _ | | | | | | | |
| Heed | | Connector | ટ | 2-wile | 24 V | 24 V 2 | 24 V or less | _ | C80C | • | _ | • | • | • | _ | IC circuit | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Terminal | | | | | _ | A33A | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | | | PL | | | | | | |
| | | conduit | SS . | | | 100 V, | _ | A34A | | _ | _ | _ | • | | l _ | Relay, | | | | | | |
| | | DIN terminal | > | | | | 200 V | _ | A44A | _ | | _ | _ | • | | _ | PL | | | | | |
| | Diagnostic indication (2-color indicator) | Grommet | | | | | _ | _ | B59W | • | - | • | _ | - | _ | | ' - | | | | | |

- *1 Water resistant type auto switches can be mounted on the above models, but in such case SMC cannot guarantee water resistance Please contact SMC regarding water resistant types with the above model numbers.
- *2 1 m type lead wire is only applicable to D-A93.
- * Lead wire length symbols: 0.5 mNil (Example) M9NW 1 m M (Example) M9NWM

 - 5 m 7
- - None N (Example) H7CN
- (Example) M9NWL (Example) M9NWZ
- * Solid state auto switches marked with "O" are produced upon receipt of order
- * Do not indicate suffix "N" for no lead wire on the D-A3 A/A44A/G39A/K39A models.

Since there are other applicable auto switches than listed above, refer to page 266 for details * For details about auto switches with pre-wired connector, refer to pages 1648 and 1649.

* The D-A9 \(\superscript{M9} \(\superscript{\superscri



Nata

D-□

-X□

Technical

229

CS2

A cylinder which rod does not rotate because of the hexagonal rod shape.

Non-rotating accuracy Ø20, Ø25—±0.7° Ø32, Ø40—±0.5°

Can operate without lubrication.

The same installation dimensions as the standard cylinder.

Auto switches can also be mounted.

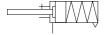
It can be installed with auto switches to simplify the detection of the stroke position of the cylinder.

Symbol

Single acting, Spring return, Rubber bumper



Single acting, Spring extend, Rubber bumper





Made to Order

Click here for details

| Symbol | Specifications |
|--------|---|
| -ХА□ | Change of rod end shape |
| -XB12 | External stainless steel cylinder* |
| -XC3 | Special port location |
| -XC6 | Made of stainless steel |
| -XC13 | Auto switch rail mounting |
| -XC20 | Head cover axial port |
| -XC25 | No fixed throttle of connection port |
| -XC27 | Double clevis and double knuckle pins made of stainless steel |
| -XC52 | Mounting nut with set screw |
| -XC85 | Grease for food processing equipment |

* The shape is the same as the current product.

Refer to pages 262 to 266 for cylinders with auto switches.

- · Auto switch proper mounting position (detection at stroke end) and its mounting height
- · Minimum stroke for auto switch mounting
- Operating range
- · Auto switch mounting brackets/Part no.

Specifications

| Dava a | ina (mm) | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| | ze (mm) | | | | | | | |
| Rod non-rotating ac | curacy | ±0 | .7° | ±0 | .5° | | | |
| Action | | Single acting, | Spring return | Single acting, | Spring extend | | | |
| Fluid | | | Д | ir | | | | |
| Cushion | | | Rubber | bumper | | | | |
| Proof pressure | | | 1.5 | MPa | | | | |
| Maximum operating | pressure | 1.0 MPa | | | | | | |
| Minimum operating | Spring return | | 0.18 | MPa | | | | |
| pressure | Spring extend | 0.23 MPa | | | | | | |
| Ambient and fluid te | mperature | Without aut | to switch: -10 to switch: -10 | °C to 70°C (I | No freezing) | | | |
| Lubrication | | Not required (Non-lube) | | | | | | |
| Stroke length tolerar | псе | +1.4 mm | | | | | | |
| Piston speed | | | 50 to 50 | 00 mm/s | | | | |
| Allowable | Male thread | 0.27 J | 0.4 J | 0.65 J | 1.2 J | | | |
| kinetic energy | Female thread | 0.11 J | 0.18 J | 0.29 J | 0.52 J | | | |

Standard Strokes

| Bore size (mm) | Standard stroke (mm) Note) |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|
| 20 | 25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150 |
| 25 | 25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150 |
| 32 | 25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200 |
| 40 | 25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200, 250 |

Note 1) Other intermediate strokes can be manufactured upon receipt of order.

Manufacture of intermediate strokes at 1 mm intervals is possible.

(Spacers are not used.)

Note 2) Please contact SMC for longer strokes.

Note 3) Applicable strokes should be confirmed according to the usage. For details, refer to "Air Cylinders Model Selection" on front matter pages. In addition, the products that exceed the standard stroke might not be able to fulfill the specifications due to the deflection etc.

Mounting Bracket

For the mounting bracket part numbers other than basic type, refer to page 231

Theoretical Output

Refer to page 1903 (Theoretical Output 1).

Spring Reaction Force

Refer to page 1900 (Table (3) Spring Reaction Force).

Accessories

Refer to pages 189 and 190 for accessories, since it is the same as standard type, double acting, single rod.

Option: Ordering Example of Cylinder Assembly

Cylinder model: CDM2KC32-150SZ-NV-M9BW Single clevis Sinale knuckle ioint Pivot bracket Auto switch

Mounting C: Single clevis Pivot bracket N: Yes Rod end bracket V: Single knuckle joint Auto switch D-M9BW: 2 pcs.

- Pivot bracket, single knuckle joint and auto switch are shipped together with the product, but not assembled
- * Pivot bracket is available only for C, T, U, E, V, UZ mounting types.
- * No bracket is provided for the female rod end.



Air Cylinder: Non-rotating Rod Type Single Acting, Spring Return/Extend CM2K Series

Mounting and Accessories

| | Accessories Standard (mounted to the body) | | | | | | | | Standard (packaged together, but not assembled) | | | | | | | | | Ор | tion |
|------------|--|----------|-----------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---|----------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|--|---|--|---|
| Mounting & | | | Mounting nut | Rod end nut (Male thread) | Single clevis | Double clevis | Note 7) | Mounting nut | Foot | Flange | Pivot bracket | Pivot Note 5) bracket pin | Double Note 5) clevis pin | Trunnion | Mounting nut (For trunnion) | Clevis pivot bracket (CM2E/CM2V) | Clevis pivot Mess bracket pin (CM2E/CM2V) | Single knuckle joint (Male thread only) | Note 6) Double knuckle joint (Male ffread only) |
| В | Basic (Double-side bossed) | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | • |
| L | Axial foot | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.)Note 2) | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | _ | ●(1 pc) ^{Note 2)} | ●(2 pcs.) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | • |
| F | Rod flange | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | • |
| G | Head flange | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | • |
| С | Single clevis | ●(1 pc.) | Note 3) | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | _ | ●(Max. 3 pcs.) | Note 3) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | • |
| D | Double clevis | ●(1 pc.) | Note 3) | ●(1 pc.) | _ | ●(1 pc.) | ●(Max. 3 pcs.) | Note 3) | _ | _ | _ | _ | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | • |
| U | Rod trunnion | ●(1 pc.) | Note 4) | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | • | • |
| Т | Head trunnion | ●(1 pc.) | Note 4) | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | • | • |
| Е | Integrated clevis | ●(1 pc.) | Note 3) | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | _ | Note 3) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | • |
| ٧ | Integrated clevis (90°) | ●(1 pc.) | Note 3) | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | _ | Note 3) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | • |
| ΒZ | Boss-cut/Basic | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | • |
| FZ | Boss-cut/ Rod flange | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | • |
| UZ | Boss-cut/ Rod trunnion | ●(1 pc.) | Note 4) | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | ●(1 pc.) | ●(1 pc.) | _ | _ | • | • |

Note 1) Rod end nut is not provided for the female rod end.

Note 2) Two mounting nuts are packaged together.

Note 3) Mounting nut is not packaged for the clevis.

Note 4) Trunnion nut is packaged for U, T, UZ.

Note 5) Retaining rings are included.

Note 6) A pin and retaining rings (split pins for ø40) are included.

Note 7) This is the part(s) used to adjust the clevis angle. Mounting quantity can vary.

* Stainless steel mounting brackets and accessories are also available.

Refer to page 190 for details.

Mounting Brackets/Part No.

| Mounting bracket | Min. order | | Bore si | ze (mm) | | Contents (for minimum order quantity) | |
|--|---------------|----------|--------------|---------|----------|---|--|
| Mounting bracket | q'ty | 20 | 25 32 | | 40 | Contents (for minimum order quantity) | |
| Foot* | 2 | CM-L020B | CM-L | .032B | CM-L040B | 2 foots, 1 mounting nut | |
| Flange | 1 | CM-F020B | CM-F | -032B | CM-F040B | 1 flange | |
| Single clevis** | 1 | CM-C020B | CM-C | 032B | CM-C040B | 1 single clevis, 3 liners | |
| Double clevis (with pin)*** | 1 | CM-D020B | CM-D032B | | CM-D040B | 1 double clevis, 3 liners, 1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings | |
| Double clevis pin | 1 | | CDP-1 | | CDP-2 | 1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings (split pins) | |
| Trunnion (with nut) | 1 | CM-T020B | CM-1 | T032B | CM-T040B | 1 trunnion, 1 trunnion nut | |
| Rod end nut | 1 | NT-02 | NT-03 | | NT-04 | 1 rod end nut | |
| Mounting nut | 1 | SN-020B | SN- | 032B | SN-040B | 1 mounting nut | |
| Trunnion nut | 1 | TN-020B | TN- | 032B | TN-040B | 1 trunnion nut | |
| Single knuckle joint | 1 | I-020B | I-0: | 32B | I-040B | 1 single knuckle joint | |
| Double knuckle joint | 1 | Y-020B | Y-0 | 32B | Y-040B | 1 double knuckle joint, 1 knuckle pin, 2 retaining rings | |
| Double knuckle joint pin | 1 | | CDP-1 | | CDP-3 | 1 knuckle pin, 2 retaining rings (split pins) | |
| Clevis pivot bracket pin (For CM2E/CM2V) | 1 | CD- | -S02 CD-S0 | | -S03 | 1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings | |
| Clevis pivot bracket (For CM2E/CM2V) | 1 | CM-E | E020B CM-E03 | | E032B | 1 clevis pivot bracket, 1 clevis pin, 2 retaining ring | |
| Pivot bracket (For CM2C) | 1 | | CM-B032 | | CM-B040 | 2 pivot brackets (1 of each type) | |
| Pivot bracket pin (For CM2C) | 1 | | CDP-1 | | CD-S03 | 1 pin, 2 retaining rings | |
| Pivot bracket (For CM2T) | 1 | CM-B020 | CM-B032 CM | | CM-B040 | 2 pivot brackets (1 of each type) | |

^{*} Order 2 foots per cylinder.

D
-X

Technical Data

SMC

CJP

CJ1

CJ2 JCM

CM2

CM3

CG1

JMB

MB

MB1

CS1

CS2

^{** 3} liners are included with a clevis bracket for adjusting the mounting angle.

^{***} A clevis pin and retaining rings (split pins for ø40) are included.

CM2K Series

Weights

| Spring | g Return/(): Denotes | Spring E | xtend. | | (kg) |
|----------|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Bore size (mm) | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 |
| | 25 stroke | 0.20 (0.19) | 0.31 (0.30) | 0.43 (0.41) | 0.78 (0.75) |
| | 50 stroke | 0.23 (0.21) | 0.34 (0.33) | 0.48 (0.45) | 0.86 (0.83) |
| | 75 stroke | 0.29 (0.25) | 0.43 (0.41) | 0.61 (0.56) | 1.08 (0.99) |
| Basic | 100 stroke | 0.31 (0.27) | 0.47 (0.44) | 0.66 (0.60) | 1.14 (1.06) |
| weight | 125 stroke | 0.37 (0.32) | 0.56 (0.52) | 0.81 (0.72) | 1.34 (1.23) |
| | 150 stroke | 0.39 (0.34) | 0.59 (0.55) | 0.85 (0.76) | 1.39 (1.31) |
| | 200 stroke | - (-) | - (-) | 1.04 (0.92) | 1.71 (1.54) |
| | 250 stroke | - (-) | - (-) | - (-) | 2.00 (1.78) |
| | Foot | 0.15 (0.15) | 0.16 (0.16) | 0.16 (0.16) | 0.27 (0.27) |
| | Flange | 0.06 (0.06) | 0.09 (0.09) | 0.09 (0.09) | 0.12 (0.12) |
| | Single clevis | 0.04 (0.04) | 0.04 (0.04) | 0.04 (0.04) | 0.09 (0.09) |
| | Double clevis | 0.05 (0.05) | 0.06 (0.06) | 0.06 (0.06) | 0.13 (0.13) |
| Mounting | Trunnion | 0.04 (0.04) | 0.07 (0.07) | 0.07 (0.07) | 0.10 (0.10) |
| brackets | Integrated clevis | -0.02 (-0.02) | -0.02 (-0.02) | -0.01 (-0.01) | -0.04 (-0.04) |
| | Boss-cut/Basic | -0.01 (-0.01) | -0.02 (-0.02) | -0.02 (-0.02) | -0.03 (-0.03) |
| | Boss-cut/Flange | 0.05 (0.05) | 0.07 (0.07) | 0.07 (0.07) | 0.09 (0.09) |
| | Boss-cut/Trunnion | 0.03 (0.03) | 0.05 (0.05) | 0.05 (0.05) | 0.07 (0.07) |
| | Clevis pivot bracket (with pin) | 0.07 (0.07) | 0.07 (0.07) | 0.14 (0.14) | 0.14 (0.14) |
| Weight | reduction for female rod end | -0.01 | -0.02 | -0.02 | -0.04 |
| Option | Single knuckle joint | 0.06 (0.06) | 0.06 (0.06) | 0.06 (0.06) | 0.23 (0.23) |
| bracket | Double knuckle joint (with pin) | 0.07 (0.07) | 0.07 (0.07) | 0.07 (0.07) | 0.20 (0.20) |

Calculation

(Example) **CM2KL32-100SZ** (Bore size Ø32, Foot, 100 stroke) 0.66 (Basic weight) + 0.16 (Mounting bracket weight) = **0.82 kg**

↑ Precautions

Be sure to read this before handling the products. Refer to back page 50 for Safety Instructions and pages 3 to 12 for Actuator and Auto Switch Precautions.

Handling

1. Do not rotate the cover.

If a cover is rotated when installing a cylinder or screwing a fitting into the port, it is likely to damage the junction part with cover.

1. Avoid using the air cylinder in such a way that rotational torque would be applied to the piston rod.

If rotational torque is applied, the non-rotating guide will become deformed, thus affecting the non-rotating accuracy.

Refer to the table below for the approximate values of the

allowable range of rotational torque.

| Allowable rotational torque | ø 20 | ø 25 | ø 32 | ø 40 |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| (N·m or less) | 0.2 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.44 |

To screw a bracket or a nut onto the threaded portion at the tip of the piston rod, make sure to retract the piston rod entirely, and place a wrench over the flat portion of the rod that protrudes.

Tighten it by giving consideration to prevent the tightening torque from being applied to the non-rotating guide.



2. When replacing rod seals, please contact SMC.

Air leakage may be happened, depending on the position in which a rod seal is fitted. Thus, please contact SMC when replacing them

3. Not able to disassemble.

Cover and cylinder tube are connected to each other by caulking method, thus making it impossible to disassemble. Therefore, internal parts of a cylinder other than rod seal are not replaceable.

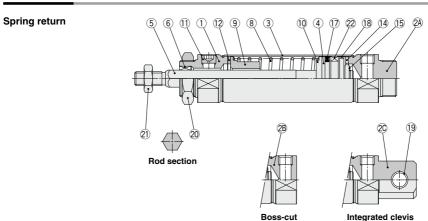
4. Do not touch the cylinder during operation.

Use caution when handling a cylinder, which is running at a high speed and a high frequency, because the surface of a cylinder tube could get so hot enough as to cause you get burned.

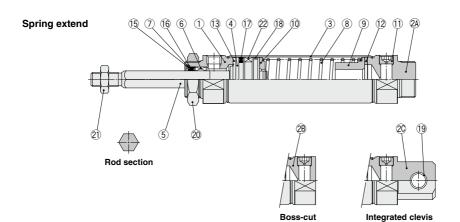
- 5. The oil stuck to the cylinder is grease.
- 6. The base oil of grease may seep out.
- When using a rod end bracket and/or pivot bracket, make sure they do not interfere with other brackets, workpieces and rod section, etc.

Air Cylinder: Non-rotating Rod Type Single Acting, Spring Return/Extend CM2K Series

Construction



Boss-cut



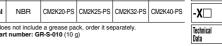
| Con | nponent Parts | | |
|-----|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| No. | Description | Material | Note |
| 1 | Rod cover | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 2A | Head cover A | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 2B | Head cover B | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 2C | Head cover C | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 3 | Cylinder tube | Stainless steel | |
| 4 | Piston | Aluminum alloy | |
| 5 | Piston rod | Stainless steel | |
| 6 | Non-rotating guide | Bearing alloy | |
| 7 | Seal retainer | Carbon steel | Nickel plating |
| 8 | Return spring | Steel wire | Zinc chromated |
| 9 | Spring guide | Aluminum alloy | Chromated |
| 10 | Spring seat | Aluminum alloy | Chromated |
| 11 | Plug with fixed orifice | Alloy steel | Black zinc chromated |
| 12 | Bumper | Resin | |
| 13 | Bumper A | Resin | |
| 14 | Bumper B | Resin | |

| No. | Description | Material | Note |
|-----|----------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| 15 | Retaining ring | Stainless steel | |
| 16 | Rod seal | NBR | |
| 17 | Piston seal | NBR | |
| 18 | Wear ring | Resin | |
| 19 | Clevis bushing | Bearing alloy | |
| 20 | Mounting nut | Carbon steel | Nickel plating |
| 21 | Rod end nut | Carbon steel | Zinc chromated |
| 22 | Magnet | _ | CDM2K□20 to 40-□S/TZ |

Replacement Part: Seal

| No | Description | Material | | Parl | no. | | | | | | |
|-------|---|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| INO. | Description | | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 | | | | | |
| 16 | Rod seal | NBR | CM2K20-PS | CM2K25-PS | CM2K32-PS | CM2K40-PS | | | | | |
| . Cin | . Cines the earl does not include a greece past, ander it consents. | | | | | | | | | | |

Since the seal does not include a grease pack, order it separately. Grease pack part number: GR-S-010 (10 g)



D-□

CJ1 CJP CJ2 JCM CM₂

СМЗ CG1

CG3 JMB

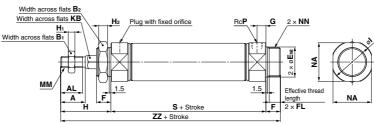
MB MB1 CA2 CS1 CS2

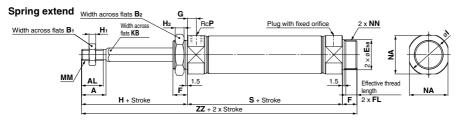
CM2K Series

Basic (Double-side Bossed) (B)



Spring return



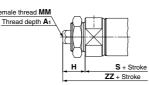


Boss-cut

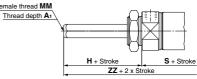


Female rod end

Spring return Female thread MM



Spring extend Female thread MM



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (mm) |
|-----------|----|------|----------------|----------------|----------|----|------|----|----|----------------|----------------|------|------|------------|------|-----------|------|
| Bore size | Α | AL | B ₁ | B ₂ | E | F | FL | G | Н | H ₁ | H ₂ | _ | KB | MM | NA | NN | Р |
| 20 | 18 | 15.5 | 13 | 26 | 20-0.033 | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 41 | 5 | 8 | 28 | 8.2 | M8 x 1.25 | 24 | M20 x 1.5 | 1/8 |
| 25 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 32 | 26-0.033 | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 8 | 33.5 | 10.2 | M10 x 1.25 | 30 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 |
| 32 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 32 | 26-0.033 | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 8 | 37.5 | 12.2 | M10 x 1.25 | 34.5 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 |
| 40 | 24 | 21 | 22 | 41 | 32-0.039 | 16 | 13.5 | 11 | 50 | 8 | 10 | 46.5 | 14.2 | M14 x 1.5 | 42.5 | M32 x 2 | 1/4 |

| Dimensions by Stroke (mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------|-----|-----------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|-----|--|--|--|
| Stroke | 1 10 | 50 | 51 to 100 | | 101 t | o 150 | 151 t | 0 200 | 201 to 250 | | | | |
| Symbol Bore size | S | ZZ | S | ZZ | S | ZZ | S | ZZ | S | ZZ | | | |
| 20 | 87 | 141 | 112 | 166 | 137 | 191 | _ | _ | _ | _ | | | |
| 25 | 87 | 145 | 112 | 170 | 137 | 195 | _ | _ | _ | _ | | | |
| 32 | 89 | 147 | 114 | 172 | 139 | 197 | 164 | 222 | _ | _ | | | |
| 40 | 113 | 179 | 138 | 204 | 163 | 229 | 188 | 254 | 213 | 279 | | | |

| Boss-cut | | | | | (mm) |
|-----------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| Stroke | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 250 |
| Bore size | ZZ | ZZ | ZZ | ZZ | ZZ |
| 20 | 128 | 153 | 178 | _ | _ |
| 25 | 132 | 157 | 182 | _ | _ |
| 32 | 134 | 159 | 184 | 209 | _ |
| 40 | 163 | 188 | 213 | 238 | 263 |

| remale H | ioa E | na | | | | | | | | | | | (mm) | |
|-----------|------------|----|-----------|------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| Stroke | | н | ММ | 1 to | 50 | 51 to | 100 | 101 t | o 150 | 151 t | o 200 | 201 t | 0 250 | |
| Bore size | A 1 | п | IVIIVI | S | ZZ | S | ZZ | S | ZZ | S | ZZ | S | ZZ | * |
| 20 | 8 | 20 | M4 x 0.7 | 87 | 120 | 112 | 145 | 137 | 170 | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| 25 | 8 | 20 | M5 x 0.8 | 87 | 120 | 112 | 145 | 137 | 170 | _ | _ | _ | _ | * |
| 32 | 12 | 20 | M6 x 1 | 89 | 122 | 114 | 147 | 139 | 172 | 164 | 197 | _ | _ | |
| 40 | 13 | 21 | M8 x 1.25 | 113 | 150 | 138 | 175 | 163 | 200 | 188 | 225 | 213 | 250 | |

- * When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.
- * When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.

Air Cylinder: Direct Mount Type **Double Acting, Single Rod**

CM2R Series Ø20, Ø25, Ø32, Ø40



CJ₁

CJP

CJ₂

JCM

CM2

CM3 CG1

CG3

JMB

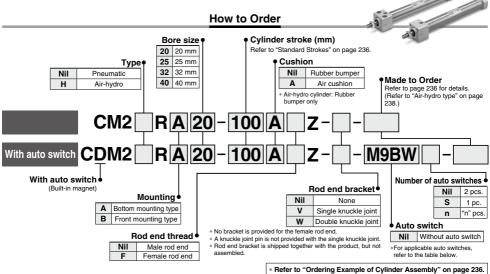
MB

MB1

CA₂

CS₁

CS2



Applicable Auto Switches/Pofor to pages 1575 to 1701 for further infe

| | | | ō | | | Load volt | age | | Lead wire length (m) | | | | | m) | | | |
|-------------|--|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|-------|----------|-----|------------|------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|
| Туре | Special function Electrical entry | | ndicator light | Wiring (Output) | DC AC | | Auto switch model | | 0.5 | 1 | 3 | 5 | None | Pre-wired connector | | cable | |
| | | Citaly | 드 | | | JC | AC | Perpendicular | In-line | (Nil) | (M) | (L) | (Z) | (N) | COTIFICATION | load | |
| | | | | 3-wire (NPN) | 5 V. 12 V | | M9NV | M9N | • | • | • | 0 | _ | 0 | IC circuit | IC circuit | |
| | | Grommet | | 3-wire (PNP) | | 5 V, 12 V | | M9PV | M9P | • | • | • | 0 | _ | 0 | IO CIICUII | Į |
| 등 | | | | 2-wire | | 12 V | | M9BV | M9B | • | • | • | 0 | - | 0 | _ | |
| ž. | | Connector | | | | | | _ | H7C | • | _ | • | • | • | _ | | |
| auto switch | | Terminal | | 3-wire (NPN) | | 5 V, 12 V | | | G39A** | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | _ | IC circuit | ļ |
| ğ | | conduit | S | 2-wire | | 12 V | | _ | K39A** | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | _ | _ | Relay, |
| e | Diagnostic indication | | Yes | 3-wire (NPN) | 24 V | 5 V, 12 V | _ | M9NWV | M9NW | • | • | • | 0 | _ | 0 | IC circuit | PLC |
| Solid state | (2-color indicator) | | | 3-wire (PNP) | | | | M9PWV | M9PW | • | • | • | 0 | _ | 0 | 10 circuit | |
| s p | (= | | | 2-wire | 5 V, 12 V | 12 V | | M9BWV | M9BW | • | • | • | 0 | _ | 0 | _ | |
| ē | Water resistant (2-color indicator) | Grommet | | 3-wire (NPN) | | | M9NAV*1 | M9NA*1 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | _ | 0 | IC circuit | | |
| o l | | | | 3-wire (PNP) | | 12 V 5 V, 12 V | - | M9PAV*1 | M9PA*1 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | _ | 0 | | ļ |
| | ,, | | | 2-wire | | | | M9BAV*1 | M9BA*1 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | _ | 0 | _ | |
| | With diagnostic output (2-color indicator) | | | 4-wire (NPN) | | | | _ | H7NF | • | <u> </u> | • | 0 | _ | 0 | IC circuit | |
| | | | Yes | 3-wire (NPN equivalent) | _ | 5 V | _ | A96V | A96 | • | _ | • | _ | _ | _ | IC circuit | _ |
| _ ! | | Grommet | | | | | 100 V | A93V*2 | A93 | • | • | • | • | - | _ | _ | |
| switch | | Grommet | No Yes No Yes No | | | | 100 V or less | A90V | A90 | • | _ | • | — | _ | _ | IC circuit |] |
| Š | | | Yes | | | | 100 V, 200 V | _ | B54** | • | — | • | • | _ | _ | | Relay, |
| ő | | | ž | | | | 200 V or less | _ | B64** | • | _ | • | <u> </u> | _ | _ | ı – I | PLC |
| auto | | Connector | ,es | 2-wire | 24 V | 12 V | _ | _ | C73C | • | _ | • | • | • | _ | |] |
| Reed | | Connector | 2 | 2-WIIE | | | 24 V or less | _ | C80C | • | <u> </u> | • | • | • | _ | IC circuit | IC circuit |
| ē | | Terminal | | | | | _ | _ | A33A** | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | _ | | PLC |
| | | conduit | es S | | | | 100 V, | _ | A34A** | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | _ | _ | Bolov |
| | | DIN terminal | ۲ | | | | 200 V | _ | A44A** | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | _ | - Relay, | |
| | Diagnostic indication (2-color indicator) | Grommet | | | | - | _ | _ | B59W | • | l — | • | l — | - | _ | | 1 . 20 |

- *1 Water resistant type auto switches can be mounted on the above models, but in such case SMC cannot guarantee water resistance
- Please contact SMC regarding water resistant types with the above model numbers. *2 1 m type lead wire is only applicable to D-A93.
- * Lead wire length symbols: 0.5 mNil (Example) M9NW
 - 1 m M (Example) M9NWM
 - (Example) M9NWL 5 m 7 (Example) M9NWZ
- * Solid state auto switches marked with "O" are produced upon receipt of order
- * Do not indicate suffix "N" for no lead wire on the D-A3 A/A44A/G39A/K39A models.
- ** D-A3 A/A44A/G39A/K39A/B54/B64 cannot be mounted on bore sizes ø20 and ø25 cylinder with air cushion.
- None ······ N (Example) H7CN
- * Since there are other applicable auto switches than listed above, refer to page 266 for details * For details about auto switches with pre-wired connector, refer to pages 1648 and 1649.
- * The D-A9 \(\superscript{M9} \(\superscript{\superscri



D-□

-X□ Technical Data

The CM2R direct mount cylinder can be installed directly through the use of a square rod cover.

Space saving has been realized.Because it is a directly mounted type without using

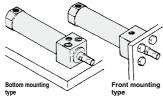
Because it is a directly mounted type without using brackets, its overall length is shorter, and its installation pitch can be made smaller. Thus, the space that is required for installation has been dramatically reduced.

Improved installation accuracy and strength A centering boss has been provided to improve the

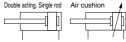
A centering boss has been provided to improve the installation accuracy. Also, because it is the directly mounted type, the strength has been increased.

Two types of installation

Two types of installations are available and can be selected according to the purpose: the front mounting type or the bottom mounting type.



Symbol





Made to Order: Individual Specifications (For details, refer to page 267.)

| _ | | |
|--------|-------------|-------------|
| Symbol | Spec | cifications |
| -X446 | PTFE grease | |

Made to Order

Click here for details

| Specifications | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| Change of rod end shape | | | |
| Heat resistant cylinder (-10 to 150°C) | | | |
| Cold resistant cylinder (-40 to 70°C)*1 | | | |
| Low speed cylinder (10 to 50 mm/s)*1 | | | |
| Low speed cylinder (5 to 50 mm/s)*2 | | | |
| Special port location | | | |
| Heat resistant cylinder (-10 to 110°C) | | | |
| Made of stainless steel | | | |
| Adjustable stroke cylinder/Adjustable extension type*1 | | | |
| Adjustable stroke cylinder/Adjustable retraction type*1 | | | |
| Dual stroke cylinder/Single rod type | | | |
| Auto switch rail mounting | | | |
| Head cover axial port*1 | | | |
| Fluororubber seal | | | |
| No fixed throttle of connection port*1 | | | |
| 29 Double knuckle joint with spring pin | | | |
| -XC85 Grease for food processing equipment | | | |
| | | | |

^{*1} Rubber bumper only.

 $\ast 2$ The shape is the same as the current product.

Refer to pages 262 to 266 for cylinders with auto switches.

- Auto switch proper mounting position (detection at stroke end) and its mounting height
- Minimum stroke for auto switch mountingOperating range
- Auto switch mounting brackets/Part no.

Specifications

| Bore size (mm) | | | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|--|
| Action | | | Double acting, Single rod | | | | |
| Fluid | | | | A | ir | | |
| Proof pres | ssure | | | 1.5 [| MРа | | |
| Maximum | operating | pressure | | 1.01 | MPa | | |
| Minimum | operating p | ressure | | 0.05 | MPa | | |
| Ambient and fluid temperature | | | Without auto switch: -10°C to 70°C With auto switch: -10°C to 60°C (No freezing) | | | | |
| Lubricatio | n | | Not required (Non-lube) | | | | |
| Stroke len | gth toleran | ice | +1.4 0 mm | | | | |
| Piston sp | eed | | Rubber bumper: 50 to 750 mm/s, Air cushion: 50 to 1000 mm/s | | | | |
| Cushion | | | Rubber bumper, Air cushion | | | | |
| | Rubber | Male thread | 0.27 J | 0.4 J | 0.65 J | 1.2 J | |
| Allowable | bumper | Female thread | 0.11 J | 0.18 J | 0.29 J | 0.52 J | |
| energy (Effe | Air cushion (Effective cushion | Male thread | 0.54 J (11.0) | 0.78 J (11.0) | 1.27 J (11.0) | 2.35 J (11.8) | |
| | length (mm)) | Female thread | 0.11 J | 0.18 J | 0.29 J | 0.52 J | |

Standard Strokes

| Bore size (mm) | Standard stroke (mm) Note 1) | Max. manufacturable stroke (mm) |
|----------------|--|---------------------------------|
| 20 | 25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150 | |
| 25 | 25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200 | 1000 |
| 32 | 25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200 | 1000 |
| 40 | 25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200, 250, 300 | |

Note 1) Other intermediate strokes can be manufactured upon receipt of order.

Manufacture of intermediate strokes at 1 mm intervals is possible.

(Spacers are not used.)

Note 2) Applicable strokes should be confirmed according to the usage. For details, refer to "Air Cylinders Model Selection" on front matter pages. In addition, the products that exceed the standard stroke might not be able to fulfill the specifications due to the deflection etc.

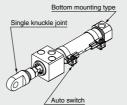
Note 3) Refer to the next page for Precautions.

Tightening Torque: Tighten the cylinder mounting bolts for the bottom mounting type (CM2RA series) with the following tightening torque.

| Bore size (mm) | Hexagon socket head cap screw size | Tightening torque (N⋅m) |
|----------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 20 | M5 x 0.8 | 2.4 to 3.6 |
| 25 | M6 | 4.2 to 6.2 |
| 32 | M8 | 10.0 to 15.0 |
| 40 | M10 | 19.6 to 29.4 |

Option: Ordering Example of Cylinder Assembly

Cylinder model: CDM2RA20-100Z-V-M9BW



Mounting A: Bottom mounting type Rod end bracket V: Single knuckle joint Auto switch D-M9BW: 2 pcs.

- * Single knuckle joint and auto switch are shipped together with the product, but not assembled.
- * No bracket is provided for the female rod end.

Accessories

| Accessories | Standard | Option | | | | |
|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Mounting | Rod end nut | Single knuckle joint | Double knuckle joint (with pin) *1 | | | |
| Bottom mounting type | • | • | • | | | |
| Front mounting type | • | • | • | | | |

- *1 A knuckle pin and retaining rings (split pin for ø40) are shipped together
- *2 For dimensions and part nu1mbers of options, refer to pages 189 and 190.
- *3 Stainless steel accessories are also available. Refer to page 190 for details.

Weights

| | | | | | (kg) |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Bore s | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 | |
| Donie weight | Bottom mounting type | 0.14 | 0.23 | 0.32 | 0.62 |
| Basic weight | Front mounting type | 0.14 | 0.22 | 0.32 | 0.61 |
| Additional weight | Additional weight per 50 mm of stroke | | | 0.08 | 0.13 |
| Weight reduction | -0.01 | -0.02 | -0.02 | -0.04 | |

Calculation:

(Example) CM2RA32-100Z

(ø32, 100 stroke, Bottom mounting) Basic weight-------....0.32 kg

- · Additional weight----0.08 kg
- · Cylinder stroke ··100 stroke
- $0.32 + 0.08 \times 100/50 = 0.48 \text{ kg}$

Be sure to read this before handling the products. Refer to back page 50 for Safety Instructions and pages 3 to 12 for Actuator and Auto Switch Precautions.

Handling

BSWC

1. Do not rotate the cover.

If a cover is rotated when installing a cylinder or screwing a fitting into the port, it is likely to damage the junction part with cover.

- 2. Do not operate with the cushion needle in a fully closed condition. Using it in the fully closed state will cause the cushion seal to be damaged. When adjusting the cushion needle, use the "Hexagon wrench key: nominal size 1.5".
- 3. Do not open the cushion needle wide excessively.

If the cushion needle were set to be completely wide (more than 3 turns from fully closed), it would be equivalent to the cylinder with no cushion, thus making the impacts extremely high. Do not use it in such a way. Besides, using with fully open could give damage to the piston or cover.

- 4. Do not open the cushion needle after rotating it numerous times in a row. Though uncommon, there are cases in which the cushion needle may leak air. The cushion needle should be adjusted by gradually opening it while checking the operation of the cylinder cushion.
- 5. In the case of exceeding the standard stroke length, implement an intermediate support.

When using cylinder with longer stroke, implement an intermediate support for preventing the joint of rod cover and cylinder tube from being broken by vibration or external load.

- 6. Operate the cylinder within the specified cylinder speed, kinetic energy and lateral load at the rod end.
- 7. The allowable kinetic energy is different between the cylinders with male rod end and with female rod end due to the different thread sizes.
- 8. When female rod end is used, use a washer, etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.
- 9. Do not apply excessive lateral load to the piston rod.

Easy checking method

Minimum operating pressure after the cylinder is mounted to the equipment (MPa) = Minimum operating pressure of cylinder (MPa) + {Load mass (kg) x Friction coefficient of guide/Sectional area of cylinder (mm2)}

If smooth operation is confirmed within the above value, the load on the cylinder is the resistance of the thrust only and it can be judged as having no lateral load.

1. Not able to disassemble.

Cover and cylinder tube are connected to each other by caulking method, thus making it impossible to disassemble. Therefore, internal parts of a cylinder other than rod seal are not replaceable.

2. Use caution to the popping of a retaining ring.

When replacing rod seals and removing and mounting a retaining ring, use a proper tool (retaining ring plier: tool for installing a type C retaining ring). Even if a proper tool is used, it is likely to inflict damage to a human body or peripheral equipment, as a retaining ring may be flown out of the tip of a plier. Be much careful with the popping of a retaining ring. Besides, be certain that a retaining ring is placed firmly into the groove of rod cover before supplying air at the time of installment

3. Do not touch the cylinder during operation.

Use caution when handling a cylinder, which is running at a high speed and a high frequency, because the surface of a cylinder tube could get so hot enough as to cause you get burned.

4. Do not use the air cylinder as an air-hydro cylinder.

If it uses turbine oil in place of fluids for cylinder, it may result in oil

- 5. The oil stuck to the cylinder is grease.
- 6. The base oil of grease may seep out.
- 7. When using a rod end bracket, make sure it does not interfere with other brackets, workpieces and rod section, etc.

D-

·ΧΓ Technical

CJ2 JCM

CJ1

CJP

CM2

CM3

CG1

CG3 JMB

MB

MB₁

CA2 CS1

CS₂

Clean Series



The type which is applicable for using inside the clean room graded ISO Class 4 by making an actuator's rod section a double seal construction and discharging by relief port directly to the outside of clean room.

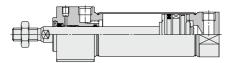


Specifications

| Action | Double acting, Single rod | | | |
|-------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Bore size (mm) | ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40 | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | 1.0 MPa | | | |
| Min. operating pressure | 0.05 MPa | | | |
| Cushion | Rubber bumper (Standard equipment) | | | |
| Relief port size | M5 x 0.8 | | | |
| Piston speed | 30 to 400 mm/s | | | |
| Mounting | Bottom mounting type, Front mounting type | | | |

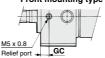
^{*} Auto switch can be mounted.

Construction



| | (mm) |
|----------------|------|
| Bore size (mm) | GC |
| 20 | 6 |
| 25 | 6 |
| 32 | 7 |
| 40 | 9 |

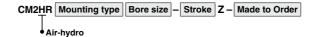
Front mounting type





For detailed specifications about the clean series, refer to the "Pneumatic Clean Series" (CAT.E02-23).

Air-hydro



A low hydraulic pressure cylinder used at a pressures of 1.0 MPa or below.

Through the concurrent use of the CC series air-hydro unit, it is possible to operate at a constant or low speeds or to effect an intermediate stop, just like a hydraulic unit, while using pneumatic equipment such as a valve.



- For construction, refer to page 239.
- Since the dimensions of mounting type are the same as pages 240 and 241, refer to those pages.

Specifications

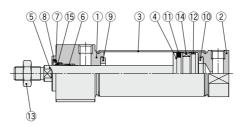
| Туре | | Air-hydro | | |
|-------------------------------|---|--------------------|--|--|
| Fluid | | Turbine oil | | |
| Action | Double acting, Single rod | | | |
| Bore size (mm) | | ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40 | | |
| Proof pressure | | 1.5 MPa | | |
| Max. operating pressure | 1.0 MPa | | | |
| Min. operating pressure | 0.18 MPa | | | |
| Piston speed | 15 to 300 mm/s | | | |
| Cushion | | Rubber bumper | | |
| Ambient and fluid temperature | | +5 to +60°C | | |
| Stroke length tolerance | *1.4 mm | | | |
| Mounting | Bottom mounting type, Front mounting type | | | |
| Made to Order** | -XC3 Special port location | | | |

- * Auto switch can be mounted. Dimensions are the same as the standard type.
- ** For details, refer to pages 1703 to 1896.

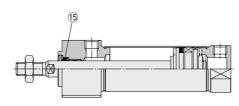
Air Cylinder: Direct Mount Type CM2R Series

Construction

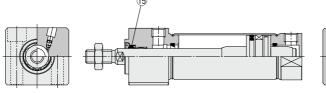
Rubber bumper



Air-hydro



With air cushion





| Component Parts | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. | Description | Material | Note | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Rod cover | Aluminum alloy | Anodized | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Head cover | Aluminum alloy | Anodized | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Cylinder tube | Stainless steel | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Piston | Aluminum alloy | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Piston rod | Carbon steel | Hard chrome plating | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Bushing | Bearing alloy | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Seal retainer | Stainless steel | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Retaining ring | Carbon steel | Phosphate coating | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Bumper | Resin | ø25 or larger is | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Bumper | Resin | common. | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Piston seal | NBR | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Wear ring | Resin | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Rod end nut | Carbon steel | Zinc chromated | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Magnet | _ | CDM2R□20 to 40-□Z | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Rod seal | NBR | | | | | | | | | | |

For auto switch proper mounting position (at stroke end), refer to pages 263 and 265, since the operating range is the same as standard type, single rod.

Replacement Part: Seal

| ● W | ith Rubber | r Bun | nper/With | Air Cushi | on | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Nia | Description | Material | | Part no. | | | | | | | | | | |
| INO. | Description | iwateriai | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Rod seal | NBR | CM20Z-PS | CM25Z-PS | CM32Z-PS | CM40Z-PS | | | | | | | | |

| ● Ai | r-hydro | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Nie | Description | Material | | Part no. | | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | Description | iwateriai | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Rod seal | NBR | CM2H20-PS | CM2H25-PS | CM2H32-PS | CM2H40-PS | | | | | | | |

^{*} Since the seal does not include a grease pack, order it separately. Grease pack part number: GR-S-010 (10 g)

D-□ -X□

CJ1 CJP CJ2 JCM CM₂

СМЗ CG1 CG3 JMB MB MB1

CA2 CS1 CS2

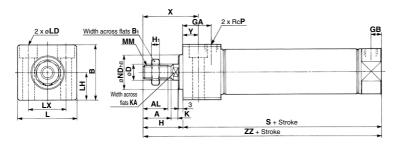
Technical Data

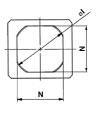


CM2R Series

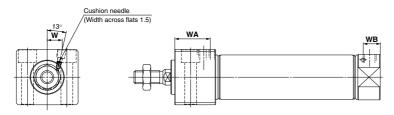
Bottom Mounting Type

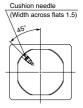
CM2RA Bore size - Stroke Z



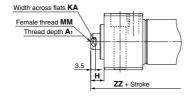


With air cushion





Female rod end



(mm)

| | Bore size | Stroke range | Α | AL | В | Вı | D | GΑ | GB | Н | H₁ | 1 | K | KΑ | L | LD | LH | LX | MM | N | ND | P | S | X | Υ | ZZ |
|---|-----------|--------------|----|------|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|------|-----|----|------|-----------------------------------|----|----|------------|------|----------|-----|-----|----|----|-----|
| | 20 | 1 to 150 | 18 | 15.5 | 30.3 | 13 | 8 | 22 | 8 | 27 | 5 | 28 | 5 | 6 | 33.5 | ø5.5, ø9.5 counterbore depth 6.5 | 15 | 21 | M8 x 1.25 | 24 | 20-0.033 | 1/8 | 76 | 39 | 12 | 103 |
| | 25 | 1 to 200 | 22 | 19.5 | 36.3 | 17 | 10 | 22 | 8 | 31 | 6 | 33.5 | 5.5 | 8 | 39 | ø6.6, ø11 counterbore depth 7.5 | 18 | 25 | M10 x 1.25 | 30 | 26_0.033 | 1/8 | 76 | 43 | 12 | 107 |
| | 32 | 1 to 200 | 22 | 19.5 | 42.3 | 17 | 12 | 22 | 8 | 31 | 6 | 37.5 | 5.5 | 10 | 47 | ø9, ø14 counterbore depth 10 | 21 | 30 | M10 x 1.25 | 34.5 | 26_0.033 | 1/8 | 78 | 43 | 12 | 109 |
| Ī | 40 | 1 to 300 | 24 | 21 | 52.3 | 22 | 14 | 27 | 11 | 34 | 8 | 46.5 | 7 | 12 | 58.5 | ø11, ø17.5 counterbore depth 12.5 | 26 | 38 | M14 x 1.5 | 42.5 | 32-0.039 | 1/4 | 104 | 49 | 15 | 138 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | _ | | |

| With Air | ion | (mm) | | | | | |
|-----------|-----|------|------|--|--|--|--|
| Bore size | WA | WB | W | | | | |
| 20 | 27 | 13 | 8.5 | | | | |
| 25 | 27 | 13 | 10.5 | | | | |
| 32 | 27 | 13 | 11.5 | | | | |
| 40 | 32 | 16 | 15 | | | | |

| Female Rod End (mm) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|----|----|-----------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Bore size | ore size A ₁ H KA MM | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 8 | 10 | 6 | M4 x 0.7 | 86 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 8 | 10 | 8 | M5 x 0.8 | 86 | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | 12 | 10 | 10 | M6 x 1 | 88 | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | 13 | 10 | 12 | M8 x 1.25 | 114 | | | | | | | | |

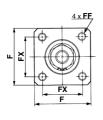
- * When female thread is used, use a thin wrench
- when tightening the piston rod.
- * When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.

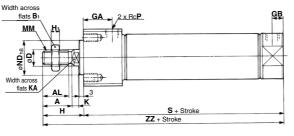


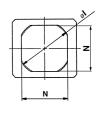
Air Cylinder: Direct Mount Type Double Acting, Single Rod CM2R Series

Front Mounting Type

CM2RB Bore size - Stroke Z







CJ1

CJP CJ2

JCM

CM₂

CM3

CG1

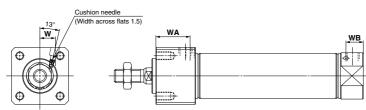
CG3

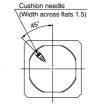
JMB

MB1 CA2 CS1

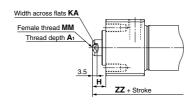
CS2

With air cushion





Female rod end



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (mm) |
|-----------|--------------|----|------|----|----|------|--------------------|----|----|----|----|----|------|-----|----|------------|------|----------|-----|-----|------|
| Bore size | Stroke range | Α | AL | Вı | D | F | FF | FΧ | GA | GB | Н | H1 | ı | K | KA | MM | N | ND | Р | S | ZZ |
| 20 | 1 to 150 | 18 | 15.5 | 13 | 8 | 30.4 | M5 x 0.8 depth 9 | 22 | 22 | 8 | 27 | 5 | 28 | 5 | 6 | M8 x 1.25 | 24 | 20-0.033 | 1/8 | 76 | 103 |
| 25 | 1 to 200 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 10 | 36.4 | M6 x 1 depth 11 | 26 | 22 | 8 | 31 | 6 | 33.5 | 5.5 | 8 | M10 x 1.25 | 30 | 26_0.033 | 1/8 | 76 | 107 |
| 32 | 1 to 200 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 12 | 42.4 | M6 x 1 depth 11 | 30 | 22 | 8 | 31 | 6 | 37.5 | 5.5 | 10 | M10 x 1.25 | 34.5 | 26-0.033 | 1/8 | 78 | 109 |
| 40 | 1 to 300 | 24 | 21 | 22 | 14 | 52.4 | M8 x 1.25 depth 14 | 36 | 27 | 11 | 34 | 8 | 46.5 | 7 | 12 | M14 x 1.5 | 42.5 | 32-0.039 | 1/4 | 104 | 138 |

| With Air | With Air Cushion (mm | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------------|----|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Bore size | ore size WA WE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 27 | 13 | 8.5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 27 | 13 | 10.5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | 27 | 13 | 11.5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | 32 | 16 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Female R | Female Rod End (m | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------|----|----|-----------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Bore size | A 1 | Н | KA | MM | ZZ | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 8 | 10 | 6 | M4 x 0.7 | 86 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 8 | 10 | 8 | M5 x 0.8 | 86 | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | 12 | 10 | 10 | M6 x 1 | 88 | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | 13 | 10 | 12 | M8 x 1.25 | 114 | | | | | | | | | |

- * When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.
- When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.

D-□ -X□

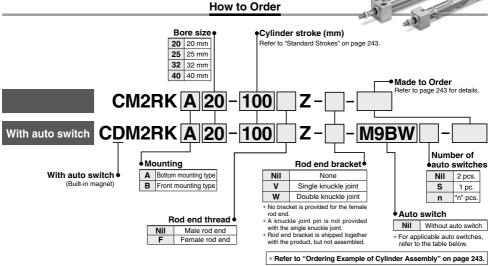
Technical Data



Air Cylinder: Direct Mount, Non-rotating Rod Type **Double Acting, Single Rod**

CM2RK Series Ø20, Ø25, Ø32, Ø40





Annlicable Auto Switches/Refer to pages 1575 to 1701 for further information on auto switches

| | | Classical. | Į, | \A/:-i | | Load volt | age | Auto swite | nh modal | Lea | d wir | e len | gth (| m) | Pre-wired | Appli | cable | |
|-------------|--|---------------------|-----------|----------------------------|------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-------|------------|-------|-------|------------|-----------|------------|---------------|--|
| Гуре | Special function | Electrical entry | dicator | Wiring (Output) | | С | AC | | | 0.5 | 1 | 3 | | None | connector | | ad | |
| | | Citaly | 드 | (Odipai) | | JC | AC | Perpendicular | In-line | (Nil) | (M) | (L) | (Z) | (N) | Connector | load | | |
| | | | | 3-wire (NPN) | | 5 V. 12 V | | M9NV | M9N | • | • | • | 0 | _ | 0 | IC circuit | | |
| | | Grommet | | 3-wire (PNP) | | J V, 12 V | | M9PV | M9P | • | • | • | 0 | _ | 0 | TO CITCUIT | | |
| ᇨ | | | | 2-wire | | 12 V | | M9BV | M9B | • | • | • | 0 | - | 0 | | | |
| ¥ | | Connector | | Z-WITE | | 12 V | | _ | H7C | • | _ | • | • | • | _ | | _ | |
| auto switch | | Terminal | | 3-wire (NPN) | | 5 V, 12 V | | _ | G39A | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | _ | IC circuit | | |
| 왘 | | conduit | ,, | 2-wire | | 12 V | | _ | K39A | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | | | Relay. | |
| a | Diagnostic indication | | Şes | 3-wire (NPN) | 24 V | 5 V, 12 V | _ | M9NWV | M9NW | • | • | • | 0 | _ | 0 | IC circuit | PL | |
| tate | (2-color indicator) | | ľ | 3-wire (PNP) | | 12 V 5 V, 12 V | | M9PWV | M9PW | • | • | • | 0 | - | 0 | TO CITCUIT | , | |
| ls l | (2-color illulcator) | | | 2-wire | | | | M9BWV | M9BW | • | • | • | 0 | - | 0 | | | |
| Solid state | Water resistant | Grommet | | 3-wire (NPN) | | | , | M9NAV*1 | M9NA*1 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | _ | 0 | IC circuit | | |
| Ō | (2-color indicator) | | | 3-wire (PNP) | | | | M9PAV*1 | M9PA*1 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | - | 0 | TO CITCUIT | | |
| | (E color indicator) | or) | | 2-wire | | | | M9BAV*1 | M9BA*1 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | <u> </u> — | 0 | _ | | |
| | With diagnostic output (2-color indicator) | | | 4-wire (NPN) | | 5 V, 12 V | | _ | H7NF | • | _ | • | 0 | _ | 0 | IC circuit | | |
| | | | Yes | 3-wire (NPN equivalent) | _ | 5 V | _ | A96V | A96 | • | - | • | - | - | _ | IC circuit | _ | |
| _ | | Grommet | | | | | 100 V | A93V*2 | A93 | • | • | • | • | _ | _ | _ | | |
| switch | | Gionninet | No Yes No | | | | 100 V or less | A90V | A90 | • | _ | • | _ | _ | _ | IC circuit |] | |
| Š | | | Yes | | | | 100 V, 200 V | _ | B54 | • | _ | • | • | _ | _ | | Rela | |
| ő | | | ŝ | | | | 200 V or less | _ | B64 | • | _ | • | _ | _ | - | - | PL | |
| anto | | Connector | No Yes | 2-wire | 24 V | 12 V | _ | _ | C73C | • | _ | • | • | • | _ | | | |
| 덩 | | Connector | ટ | 2-WIIE | 24 V | | 24 V or less | _ | C80C | • | _ | • | • | • | _ | IC circuit | | |
| Reed | | Terminal | | | | | | _ | A33A | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | | | PL | |
| | | conduit | 8 | Yes | | | 100 V, | _ | A34A | | _ | _ | _ | • | | _ | Rola | |
| | DI | DIN terminal | > | | | | 200 V | _ | A44A | | _ | _ | _ | • | | _ | Relay, PLC | |
| | Diagnostic indication (2-color indicator) | Grommet | | | | _ | | _ | B59W | • | — | • | _ | — | _ | | | |

- *1 Water resistant type auto switches can be mounted on the above models, but in such case SMC cannot guarantee water resistance. Please contact SMC regarding water resistant types with the above model numbers.
- *2 1 m type lead wire is only applicable to D-A93.
- * Lead wire length symbols: 0.5 mNil (Example) M9NW 1 m M (Example) M9NWM
- * Solid state auto switches marked with "O" are produced upon receipt of order
- 5 m Z (Example) M9NWZ
- * Do not indicate suffix "N" for no lead wire on D-A3 A/A44A/G39A/K39A models.
- (Example) M9NWL
- None N (Example) H7CN * Since there are other applicable auto switches than listed above, refer to page 266 for details * For details about auto switches with pre-wired connector, refer to pages 1648 and 1649.
- * The D-A9 \(DA9 \(DA9 \) auto switches are shipped together. (but not assembled). (However, only the auto switch mounting brackets are assembled before shipment.) 242

The CM2RK direct mount cylinder can be installed directly through the use of a square rod cover.

Non-rotating accuracy

A cylinder which the rod does not rotate because of its hexagonal shape.

Ø20, Ø25—±0.7° Ø32, Ø40—±0.5°

Space-saving has been realized.

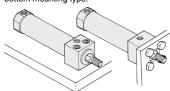
Because it is a directly mounted type without using brackets, its overall length is shorter, and its installation pitch can be made smaller. Thus, the space that is required for installation has been dramatically reduced.

Improved installation accuracy and strength

A centering boss has been provided to improve the installation accuracy. Also, because it is the directly mounted type, the strength has been increased.

Two types of installation

Two types of installations are available and can be selected according to the purpose: the front mounting type or the bottom mounting type.



Bottom mounting type

Front mounting type

Symbol

Rubber bumper





| Specifications |
|---|
| Change of rod end shape |
| Heat resistant cylinder (-10 to 150°C) |
| Special port location |
| Made of stainless steel |
| Adjustable stroke cylinder/Adjustable extension type |
| Adjustable stroke cylinder/Adjustable retraction type |
| Dual stroke cylinder/Single rod type |
| Auto switch rail mounting |
| Head cover axial port |
| Fluororubber seal |
| No fixed throttle of connection port |
| Grease for food processing equipment |
| PTFE grease |
| |

Accessories

Refer to pages 189 and 190 for accessories, since it is the same as standard type, double acting, single rod.

Specifications

| Bore size (mm | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| |) | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 | | | | | | |
| Rod non-rotating accu | ıracy | ± C |).7° | ± 0 | .5° | | | | | | |
| Action | | Double acting, Single rod | | | | | | | | | |
| Fluid | | | Д | ir | | | | | | | |
| Proof pressure | | | 1.5 | MPa | | | | | | | |
| Maximum operating p | ressure | | 1.0 | MPa | | | | | | | |
| Minimum operating pr | ressure | 0.05 MPa | | | | | | | | | |
| Ambient and fluid tem | perature | Without a | auto switch: -10 auto switch: -10 | 0°C to 70°C 0°C to 60°C | freezing) | | | | | | |
| Lubrication | | Not required (Non-lube) | | | | | | | | | |
| Stroke length tolerand | e | +1.4 0 mm | | | | | | | | | |
| Piston speed | | | 50 to 50 | 00 mm/s | | | | | | | |
| Cushion | | | Rubber | bumper | | | | | | | |
| Allowable kinetic Ma | ale thread | 0.27 J | 1.2 J | | | | | | | | |
| energy Fe | male thread | 0.11 J | 0.52 J | | | | | | | | |

Standard Strokes

| Bore size (mm) | Standard stroke (mm) Note 1) | Max. manufacturable stroke (mm) |
|----------------|--|---------------------------------|
| 20 | 25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150 | |
| 25 | 25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200 | 1000 |
| 32 | 25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200 | 1000 |
| 40 | 25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200, 250, 300 | |

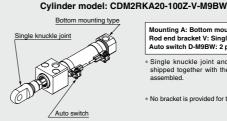
Note 1) Other intermediate strokes can be manufactured upon receipt of order. Manufacture of intermediate strokes at 1 mm intervals is possible. (Spacers are not used.)

Note 2) Applicable strokes should be confirmed according to the usage. For details, refer to "Air Cylinders Model Selection" on front matter pages. In addition, the products that exceed the standard stroke might not be able to fulfill the specifications due to the deflection etc.

Tightening Torque: Tighten the cylinder mounting bolts for the bottom mounting type (CM2RKA series) with the following tightening torque.

| Bore size (mm) | Hexagon socket head cap bolt size | Tightening torque (N·m) |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 20 | M5 x 0.8 | 2.4 to 3.6 |
| 25 | M6 | 4.2 to 6.2 |
| 32 | M8 | 10.0 to 15.0 |
| 40 | M10 | 19.6 to 29.4 |

Option: Ordering Example of Cylinder Assembly



Mounting A: Bottom mounting type Rod end bracket V: Single knuckle joint Auto switch D-M9BW: 2 pcs.

- Single knuckle joint and auto switch are shipped together with the product, but not assembled.
- * No bracket is provided for the female rod end.

Refer to pages 262 to 266 for cylinders with auto switches.

- · Auto switch proper mounting position (detection at stroke end) and its mounting height
- · Minimum stroke for auto switch mounting
- Operating range
- · Auto switch mounting brackets/Part no.



CM3 CG₁

CJ₁

CJP

CJ₂

JCM

CM₂

CG3

JMB MB

MB1

CA2 CS₁

CS₂

D-□

XΓ

Technical

Accessories

| Accessories | Standard | Op | tion |
|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|
| Mounting | Rod end nut | Single knuckle joint | Double knuckle joint (with pin) *1 |
| Bottom mounting type | • | • | • |
| Front mounting type | • | • | • |

- *1 A knuckle pin and retaining rings (split pin for ø40) are shipped together.
- *2 For dimensions and part numbers of options, refer to pages 189 and 190.
- *3 Stainless steel accessories are also available. Refer to page 190 for details.

Weights

| | | | | | (119) |
|-------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Bore si | ze (mm) | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 |
| Dania waisht | Bottom mounting type | 0.14 | 0.23 | 0.32 | 0.62 |
| Basic weight | Front mounting type | 0.14 | 0.22 | 0.32 | 0.61 |
| Additional weight | per 50 mm of stroke | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.08 | 0.13 |
| Weight reduction | -0.01 | -0.02 | -0.02 | -0.04 | |

Calculation:

(ka)

(Example) CM2RKA32-100Z

(ø32, 100 stroke, Bottom mounting)

- Basic weight-----0.32 kg
- Additional weight-----0.08 kg
 Cylinder stroke----100 stroke

0.32 + 0.08 x 100/50 = **0.48 kg**

⚠ Precautions

Be sure to read this before handling the products. Refer to back page 50 for Safety Instructions and pages 3 to 12 for in Actuator and Auto Switch Precautions.

Handling/Disassembly

⚠ Warning

1. Do not rotate the cover.

If a cover is rotated when installing a cylinder or screwing a fitting into the port, it is likely to damage the junction part with cover.

In the case of exceeding the standard stroke length, implement an intermediate support.

When using cylinder with longer stroke, implement an intermediate support for preventing the joint of rod cover and cylinder tube from being broken by vibration or external load.

⚠ Caution

 Avoid using the air cylinder in such a way that rotational torque would be applied to the piston rod.

If rotational torque is applied, the non-rotating guide will become deformed, thus affecting the non-rotating accuracy.

Refer to the table below for the approximate values of the allowable range of rotational torque.

| • | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| Allowable rotational torque | ø 20 | ø 25 | ø 32 | ø 40 | ı |
| (N·m or less) | 0.2 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.44 | ı |

To screw a bracket or a nut onto the threaded portion at the tip of the piston rod, make sure to retract the piston rod entirely, and place a wrench over the flat portion of the rod that protrudes.

Tighten it by giving consideration to prevent the tightening torque from being applied to the non-rotating guide.





⚠ Caution

2. When replacing rod seals, please contact SMC.

Air leakage may be happened, depending on the position in which a rod seal is fitted. Thus, please contact SMC when replacing them.

3. Not able to disassemble.

Cover and cylinder tube are connected to each other by caulking method, thus making it impossible to disassemble. Therefore, internal parts of a cylinder other than rod seal are not replaceable.

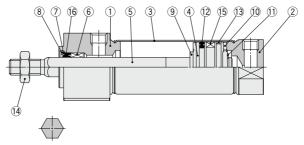
4. Do not touch the cylinder during operation.

Use caution when handling a cylinder, which is running at a high speed and a high frequency, because the surface of a cylinder tube could get so hot enough as to cause you get burned.

- 5. The oil stuck to the cylinder is grease.
- 6. The base oil of grease may seep out.
- When using a rod end bracket, make sure it does not interfere with other brackets, workpieces and rod section, etc.

Air Cylinder: Direct Mount, Non-rotating Rod Type Double Acting, Single Rod CM2RK Series

Construction



Rod section Component Parts

| No. | Description | Material | Note |
|-----|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 1 | Rod cover | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 2 | Head cover | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 3 | Cylinder tube | Stainless steel | |
| 4 | Piston | Aluminum alloy | |
| 5 | Piston rod | Stainless steel | |
| 6 | Non-rotating guide | Bearing alloy | |
| 7 | Seal retainer | Carbon steel | Nickel plating |
| 8 | Retaining ring | Carbon steel | Phosphate coating |
| 9 | Bumper | Resin | |
| 10 | Bumper | Resin | |
| 11 | Retaining ring | Stainless steel | |
| 12 | Piston seal | NBR | |

| Ī | No. | Description | Material | Note |
|---|-----|-------------|--------------|--------------------|
| _ | 13 | Wear ring | Resin | |
| | 14 | Rod end nut | Carbon steel | Zinc chromated |
| | 15 | Magnet | _ | CDM2RK□20 to 40-□Z |
| _ | 16 | Rod seal | NBR | |

Replacement Part: Seal

| Nie | Description | Material | | Par | no. | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. D | Description | Materiai | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Rod seal | NBR | CM2K20-PS | CM2K25-PS | CM2K32-PS | CM2K40-PS | | | | | | | |
| . 0: | · Oleranda - and dana and include a surround and a it and a it and a state in | | | | | | | | | | | | |

^{*} Since the seal does not include a grease pack, order it separately. Grease pack part number: GR-S-010 (10 g)

CJ1

CJP

CJ2 JCM

CM2

CM3

CG1

CG3

JMB

MB

MB1

CA2 CS1

CS2

D-□ -X□

Technical Data

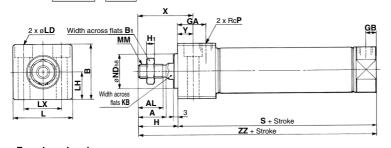


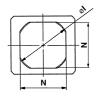


Air Cylinder: Direct Mount, Non-rotating Rod Type Double Acting, Single Rod CM2RK Series

Bottom Mounting Type

CM2RKA Bore size - Stroke Z





* When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the

* When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod

end from being deformed depending on the

piston rod.

material of the workpiece.

CJ1 CJP

CJ2 **JCM**

CM₂

СМЗ

CG₁ CG3

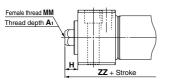
JMB

MB MB1

CA2

CS₁ CS2

Female rod end



1 to 200 22 19.5 36.3 17 22

19.5

30.3 13 22

42.3 17 22

52.3 22 27

8 27

8 31

8 31

| remale R | oa E | na | | (mm) |
|-----------|----------------|----|-----------|------|
| Bore size | A ₁ | Н | MM | ZZ |
| 20 | 8 | 10 | M4 x 0.7 | 86 |
| 25 | 8 | 10 | M5 x 0.8 | 86 |
| 32 | 12 | 10 | M6 x 1 | 88 |
| 40 | 13 | 10 | M8 x 1.25 | 114 |

(mm) B B GA GB H H ΚB ī LD LH LX MM N ND Р SX Y ZZ 5 28 8.2 | 33.5 | ø5.5, ø9.5 counterbore depth 6.5 | 15 21 M8 x 1.25 24 20-0.033 1/8 76 39 12 103 ø6.6, ø11 counterbore depth 7.5 18 26-0.033 6 33.5 10.2 39 25 M10 x 1.25 30 1/8 76 43 12 107 6 37.5 12.2 47 ø9, ø14 counterbore depth 10 21 30 M10 x 1.25 34.5 26_0.033 1/8 78 43 12 109 46.5 14.2 58.5 Ø11, Ø17.5 counterbore depth 12.5 26 1/4 104 49 15 138

Front Mounting Type

1 to 200

Bore size Stroke range A AL

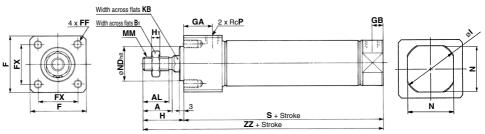
25

32

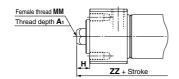
40

CM2RKB Bore size Stroke Z

1 to 150 18 15.5



Female rod end



| Female R | od E | nd | | (mm) | |
|-----------|------|----|-----------|------|---|
| Bore size | Αı | Н | MM | ZZ | * |
| 20 | 8 | 10 | M4 x 0.7 | 86 | |
| 25 | 8 | 10 | M5 x 0.8 | 86 | * |
| 32 | 12 | 10 | M6 x 1 | 88 | |
| 40 | 13 | 10 | M8 x 1.25 | 114 | |

- When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.
- When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.

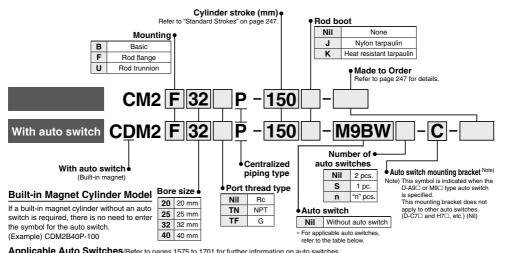
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (111111) |
|-----------|--------------|----|------|----------------|------|--------------------|----|----|----|----|----------------|------|------|------------|------|----------|-----|-----|----------|
| Bore size | Stroke range | Α | AL | B ₁ | F | FF | FX | GA | GB | Н | H ₁ | 1 | KB | MM | N | ND | P | S | ZZ |
| 20 | 1 to 150 | 18 | 15.5 | 13 | 30.4 | M5 x 0.8 depth 9 | 22 | 22 | 8 | 27 | 5 | 28 | 8.2 | M8 x 1.25 | 24 | 20-0.033 | 1/8 | 76 | 103 |
| 25 | 1 to 200 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 36.4 | M6 x 1 depth 11 | 26 | 22 | 8 | 31 | 6 | 33.5 | 10.2 | M10 x 1.25 | 30 | 26_0.033 | 1/8 | 76 | 107 |
| 32 | 1 to 200 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 42.4 | M6 x 1 depth 11 | 30 | 22 | 8 | 31 | 6 | 37.5 | 12.2 | M10 x 1.25 | 34.5 | 26-0.033 | 1/8 | 78 | 109 |
| 40 | 1 to 300 | 24 | 21 | 22 | 52.4 | M8 x 1.25 depth 14 | 36 | 27 | 11 | 34 | 8 | 46.5 | 14.2 | M14 x 1.5 | 42.5 | 32-0.039 | 1/4 | 104 | 138 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

D--X□ Technical

Air Cylinder: Centralized Piping Type **Double Acting, Single Rod**

$extbf{\textit{CM2}} \square extbf{\textit{P}}$ Series Ø20, Ø25, Ø32, Ø40

How to Order



| | | Electrical | Ď, | Wiring | | Load volt | age | Auto swite | nh modal | Lea | d wir | e len | gth (| m) | Pre-wired | Annli | Applicable | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------|------------------|--------------|------|-----------|---------------|---------------|----------|-------|----------|-------|------------|----------|------------|------------|------------|------|----------------------------|----------|-----|----|--------------|-----|------|---|----------|---|---|---|------------|------------|
| Гуре | Special function | entry | ndicator | (Output) | | С | AC | | | 0.5 | 1 | 3 | 5 | None | connector | | ad | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | • | 드 | | | 1 | | Perpendicular | In-line | (Nil) | (IM) | (L) | (Z) | (N) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 3-wire (NPN) | | 5 V, 12 V | | M9NV | M9N | • | • | • | 0 | - | 0 | IC circuit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Grommet | | 3-wire (PNP) | | 12 V | | M9PV | M9P | • | • | • | 0 | _ | 0 | | ļ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 등 | | | - | 2-wire | | | | M9BV | M9B | • | • | • | 0 | Ξ | 0 | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| switch | | Connector | | | | | | | H7C | • | - | • | • | • | _ | 10 1 1 | ļ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S | | Terminal conduit | | 3-wire (NPN) | | 5 V, 12 V | | G39A | _ | - | _ | ᆖ | • | _ | IC circuit | ļ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| anto | | Coriduit | s | 2-wire | | 12 V | | | K39A | _ | = | Ξ | _ | • | _ | _ | Rela | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Diagnostic indication | | ĕ | 3-wire (NPN) | 24 V | 5 V, 12 V | _ | M9NWV | M9NW | • | • | • | 0 | - | 0 | IC circuit | PLC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Solid state | (2-color indicator) | | | 3-wire (PNP) | | | | | M9PWV | M9PW | • | • | • | 0 | _ | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ğ | , , | | | 2-wire | | 12 V | | M9BWV | M9BW | • | • | • | 0 | _ | 0 | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u></u> | Water resistant | Grommet | | 3-wire (NPN) | | 5 V, 12 V | | M9NAV*1 | M9NA*1 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | - | 0 | IC circuit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0, | (2-color indicator) | | | 3-wire (PNP) | | 12 V | | M9PAV*1 | M9PA*1 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | _ | 0 | | ļ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 2-wire | | | | M9BAV*1 | M9BA*1 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | _ | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | With diagnostic output (2-color indicator) | | | 4-wire (NPN) | | 5 V, 12 V | | _ | H7NF | • | 느 | • | 0 | | 0 | IC circuit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | , se | 3-wire (NPN equivalent) | _ | 5 V | _ | A96V | A96 | • | _ | • | _ | _ | _ | IC circuit | _ |
| _ | | Grommet | ľ | | | | 100 V | A93V*2 | A93 | • | • | • | • | - | _ | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| switch | | Gionnine | ž | | | | 100 V or less | A90V | A90 | • | _ | • | _ | — | _ | IC circuit |] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>×</u> | | | Yes | | | | 100 V, 200 V | _ | B54 | • | — | • | • | _ | _ | | Rela | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ő | | | å | | | | 200 V or less | _ | B64 | • | _ | • | — | - | _ | 7 – 1 | PLC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| anto | | Connector | No Yes No Yes No | 2-wire | 24 V | 100 | | | | | | | | | 12 V | _ | _ | C73C | • | <u> </u> | • | • | • | _ | | | | | | | | |
| ğ | | Connector | ટ | 2-wire | 24 V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | '' | 24 V or less | _ | C80C | • | — | • | • | • | _ | IC circuit |
| Reed | | Terminal | | | | | _ | _ | A33A | - | _ | _ | — | • | _ | | PLC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| _ | | conduit | Şes | | | | 100 V, | _ | A34A | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | _ | | Rela | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | DIN terminal |]⊁ | | | 200 V | | _ | A44A | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | _ | _ | PLO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Diagnostic indication (2-color indicator) | Grommet |] | | | _ | _ | _ | B59W | • | _ | • | _ | _ | _ | 1 | ~ [. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

^{*1} Water resistant type auto switches can be mounted on the above models, but in such case SMC cannot guarantee water resistance. Please contact SMC regarding water resistant types with the above model numbers.

246

^{*2 1} m type lead wire is only applicable to D-A93.

^{*} Lead wire length symbols: 0.5 mNil (Example) M9NW

¹ m M (Example) M9NWM

⁽Example) M9NWL 5 m Z (Example) M9NWZ

^{*} Solid state auto switches marked with "O" are produced upon receipt of order.

None N (Example) H7CN * Since there are other applicable auto switches than listed above, refer to page 266 for details.

^{*} For details about auto switches with pre-wired connector, refer to pages 1648 and 1649. * The D-A9 \(DA9 \(DA9 \) auto switches are shipped together. (but not assembled). (However, only the auto switch mounting brackets are assembled before shipment.)

Air Cylinder: Centralized Piping Type Double Acting, Single Rod CM2 P Series

A cylinder in which two piping ports are provided in the head cover, enabling pipes to be connected only in the axial direction.



Symbol

Double acting, Single rod, Rubber bumper





Made to Order Click here for details

| Symbol | Specifications |
|--------|--------------------------------------|
| -XA□ | Change of rod end shape |
| -XC4 | With heavy duty scraper |
| -XC6 | Made of stainless steel |
| -XC29 | Double knuckle joint with spring pin |
| -XC52 | Mounting nut with set screw |
| -XC85 | Grease for food processing equipment |

⚠ Precautions

Be sure to read this before handling the products. Refer to back page 50 for Safety Instructions and pages 3 to 12 for Actuator and Auto Switch Precautions.

Specifications

| Bore size (mm) | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|--------------|---------------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Action | | Double actin | g, Single rod | | | | | | | |
| Fluid | | A | Air | | | | | | | |
| Proof pressure | | 1.5 | MPa | | | | | | | |
| Maximum operating pressure | | 1.0 | MPa | | | | | | | |
| Minimum operating pressure | 0.05 MPa | | | | | | | | | |
| Ambient and fluid temperature | Without auto switch: -10°C to 70°C With auto switch: -10°C to 60°C (No freezing) | | | | | | | | | |
| Lubrication | | Not require | d (Non-lube) | | | | | | | |
| Stroke length tolerance | | +1.4 0 r | nm | | | | | | | |
| Cushion | | Rubber | bumper | | | | | | | |
| Piston speed | 50 to 700 50 to 650 50 to 590 50 to 420 mm/s mm/s mm/s mm/s | | | | | | | | | |
| Allowable kinetic energy | 0.27 J | 0.4 J | 0.65 J | 1.2 J | | | | | | |

Standard Strokes

| Bore size (mm) | Standard stroke (mm) Note 1) | Maximum manufacturable stroke (mm) | | | |
|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 20 | | | | | |
| 25 | 25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150 | 1000 | | | |
| 32 | 200, 250, 300 | 1000 | | | |
| 40 | | | | | |

Note 1) Other intermediate strokes can be manufactured upon receipt of order.

Manufacture of intermediate strokes at 1 mm intervals is possible. (Spacers are not used.) Note 2) When exceeding 300 strokes, refer to "Air Cylinders Model Selection" on front matter pages.

Mounting and Accessories

| Accessories | Stan | dard | Option | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|----------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Mounting | Mounting nut | Rod end nut | Single knuckle joint | Double knuckle *1 joint (with pin) | Rod boot | Pivot bracket | | | | | | |
| Basic | ● (1 pc.) | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | |
| Rod flange | ● (1 pc.) | • | • | • | • | _ | | | | | | |
| Rod trunnion | ● (1 pc.) | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | |

- st1 A pin and retaining rings (split pins for \varnothing 40) are shipped together with double knuckle joint.
- *2 For dimensions and part numbers of options, refer to pages 189 to 191. *3 Stainless steel mounting brackets and accessories are also available.
- Refer to page 190 for details.

Mounting Brackets/Part No.

| Maunting brookst | Min. | В | ore siz | ze (mn | n) | Contents |
|---------------------|------|----------|---------------|--------|----------|------------------------------|
| Mounting bracket | q'ty | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 | (for minimum order quantity) |
| Flange | 1 | CM-F020B | 020B CM-F032B | | CM-F040B | 1 flange |
| Trunnion (with nut) | 1 | CM-T020B | CM-T | 032B | CM-T040B | 1 trunnion, 1 trunnion nut |

* Order 2 foots per cylinder.

Refer to pages 262 to 266 for cylinders with auto switches.

- Auto switch proper mounting position (detection at stroke end) and its mounting height
- Minimum stroke for auto switch mounting
- Operating range
- Auto switch mounting brackets/Part no.

D-□ -X□

CJ1
CJP
CJ2
JCM
CM2
CM3
CG1

CG3

JMB MB1 CA2

CS₁

CS2

Technical



CM2□P Series

Rod Boot Material

| Symbol | Rod boot material | Maximum ambient temperature |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| J | Nylon tarpaulin | 70°C |
| K | Heat resistant tarpaulin | 110°C* |

^{*} Maximum ambient temperature for the rod boot itself.

Weights

| | | | | | (kg) |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| | Bore size (mm) | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 |
| o # | Basic | 0.14 | 0.21 | 0.27 | 0.58 |
| Basic weight | Rod flange | 0.20 | 0.30 | 0.36 | 0.70 |
| m ≥ | Rod trunnion | 0.18 | 0.28 | 0.33 | 0.68 |
| Addi | tional weight per 50 mm of stroke | 0.05 | 0.08 | 0.10 | 0.17 |
| Option bracket | Single knuckle joint | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.23 |
| Opt | Double knuckle joint (with pin) | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.20 |

Calculation: (Example) CM2F32P-100

 Basic weight------.....0.36

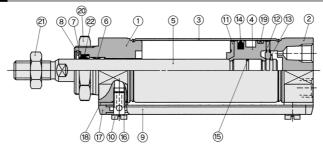
Additional weight-----0.10

• Cylinder stroke-----100 stroke

0.36 + 0.10 x 100/50 = **0.56 kg**

Air Cylinder: Centralized Piping Type Double Acting, Single Rod CM2 P Series

Construction



Component Parts

| No. | Description | Material | Note |
|-----|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Rod cover | Aluminum alloy | Clear anodized |
| 2 | Head cover | Aluminum alloy | Clear anodized |
| 3 | Cylinder tube | Stainless steel | |
| 4 | Piston | Aluminum alloy | Chromated |
| 5 | Piston rod | Carbon steel | Hard chrome plating |
| 6 | Bushing | Bearing alloy | |
| 7 | Seal retainer | Stainless steel | |
| 8 | Retaining ring | Carbon steel | Phosphate coating |
| 9 | Pipe | Aluminum alloy | Clear anodized |
| 10 | Stud | Brass | Electroless nickel plating |
| 11 | Bumper A | Urethane | |
| 12 | Bumper B | Urethane | |

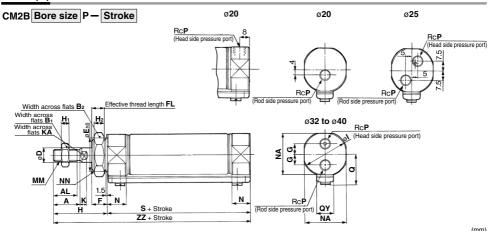
| No. | Description | Material | Note |
|-----|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| 13 | Retaining ring | Stainless steel | |
| 14 | Piston seal | NBR | |
| 15 | Piston gasket | NBR | |
| 16 | Gasket | Resin | |
| 17 | Pipe gasket | Urethane rubber | |
| 18 | Spacer gasket | Resin | Except ø25 |
| 19 | Wear ring | Resin | |
| 20 | Mounting nut | Carbon steel | Nickel plating |
| 21 | Rod end nut | Carbon steel | Zinc chromated |
| | | | |

Replacement Part: Seal

| Nie | . Description | Material | Part no. | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| No | . Description | Iviateriai | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 | | | | | |
| 22 | Rod seal | NBR | CM220-PS | CM225-PS | CM232-PS | CM240-PS | | | | | |

^{*} Since the seal does not include a grease pack, order it separately. **Grease pack part number: GR-S-010** (10 g)

Basic (B)



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (111111) |
|-----------|----|------|----|----------------|----|----------|----|------|------|----|----|----------------|------|-----|----|------------|------|------|-----------|-----|------|----|----|----------|
| Bore size | Α | AL | Вı | B ₂ | D | E | F | FL | G | Н | Нı | H ₂ | - | K | KA | MM | N | NA | NN | Р | Q | QΥ | S | ZZ |
| 20 | 18 | 15.5 | 13 | 26 | 8 | 20_0.033 | 13 | 10.5 | _ | 41 | 5 | 8 | 28 | 5 | 6 | M8 x 1.25 | 15 | 24 | M20 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 19.8 | 14 | 62 | 103 |
| 25 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 32 | 10 | 26_0.033 | 13 | 10.5 | _ | 45 | 6 | 8 | 33.5 | 5.5 | 8 | M10 x 1.25 | 15 | 30 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 22 | 14 | 62 | 107 |
| 32 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 32 | 12 | 26_0.033 | 13 | 10.5 | 9 | 45 | 6 | 8 | 37.5 | 5.5 | 10 | M10 x 1.25 | 15 | 34.5 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 25.8 | 16 | 64 | 109 |
| 40 | 24 | 21 | 22 | 41 | 14 | 32_0.039 | 16 | 13.5 | 10.5 | 50 | 8 | 10 | 46.5 | 7 | 12 | M14 x 1.5 | 21.5 | 42.5 | M32 x 2 | 1/4 | 29.8 | 16 | 88 | 138 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

^{*} The dimensions of air cylinders with a rod boot are the same as the standard, double acting/single rod boss-cut type. Refer to page 180.

SMC

ard, Technical Data

D-□ -X□

CJ1

CJ2

JCM

CM2

CM3

CG1 CG3

JMB

MB MB1

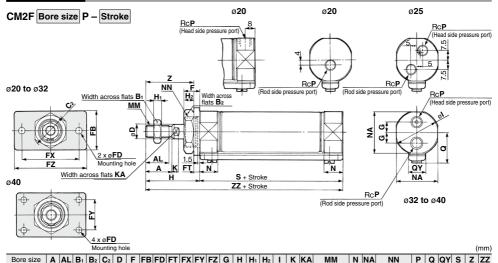
CA2

CS1

CS2

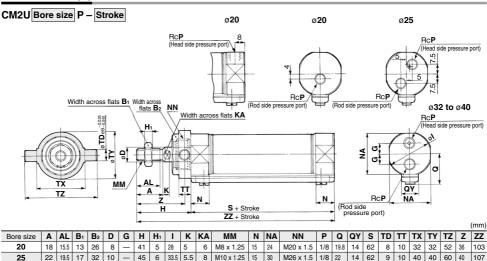
CM2 P Series

Rod Flange (F)



8 13 34 60 75 41 5 8 28 6 M8 x 1.25 15 M20 x 1.5 1/8 19.8 25 10 13 40 4 75 45 8 33.5 5.5 8 M10 x 1.25 15 M26 x 1.5 1/8 22 22 19.5 17 32 37 12 13 40 7 60 75 9 45 6 8 37.5 5.5 10 M10 x 1.25 15 M26 x 1.5 1/8 25.8 16 5 66 36 82 10.5 50 M14 x 1.5 21.5 42.5 M32 x 2 1/4 29.8 16 88 45 22 41 47.3 14 16 52 8 10 46.5 7 12

Rod Trunnion (U)



^{24 21} * The bracket is shipped together.

19.5 17 32 12 9 45 6 37.5 5.5 10 M10 x 1.25 15 34.5 M26 x 1.5

22

8 46.5 9 10 40 40

10 | 11

109

1/8 25.8

1/4 29.8



^{*} The bracket is shipped together.

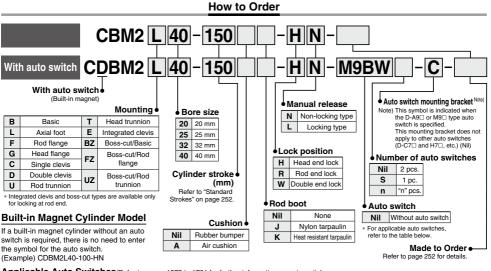
^{*} The dimensions of air cylinders with a rod boot are the same as the standard. double acting/single rod boss-cut type. Refer to page 180.

^{16 88} * The dimensions of air cylinders with a rod boot are the same as the standard double acting/single rod boss-cut type. Refer to page 180.

Air Cylinder: With End Lock

CBM2 Series

ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40



| | | Et al Carl | ror T | 145 | | Load volt | age | Auto swit | ah madal | Lea | d wir | e len | gth (| m) | Pre-wired | A I: | | |
|-----------|--|---------------------|-----------|----------------------------|------|-----------|---------------|---------------|----------|--------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|------|
| Type | Special function | Electrical entry | ndicato | Wiring (Output) | | OC . | AC | Perpendicular | In-line | 0.5 (Nil) | 1 (M) | 3 (L) | 5 (Z) | None (N) | connector | | cable ad | |
| | | | - | 3-wire (NPN) | | | | M9NV | M9N | • | • | • | 0 | | 0 | | I | |
| | | Grommet | | 3-wire (PNP) | | 5 V, 12 V | | M9PV | M9P | • | • | • | 0 | _ | 0 | IC circuit | | |
| £ | | | | 2-wire | | 12 V | | M9BV | M9B | • | • | • | 0 | _ | 0 | | 1 | |
| switch | | Connector | | | | | | | H7C | • | _ | • | • | • | _ | | [| |
| | | Terminal | | 3-wire (NPN) | | 5 V, 12 V | | | G39A** | <u> </u> | <u> — </u> | _ | _ | • | _ | IC circuit | | |
| anto | | conduit | ,, | 2-wire | | 12 V | | _ | K39A** | | _ | _ | _ | • | _ | _ | Relay, | |
| e | Diagnostic indication | | Yes | 3-wire (NPN) | 24 V | 5 V, 12 V | _ | M9NWV | M9NW | • | • | • | 0 | _ | 0 | IC circuit | PLC | |
| state | (2-color indicator) | | | 3-wire (PNP) | | | - 1 | | M9PWV | M9PW | • | • | • | 0 | _ | 0 | TO SHOUL | . 20 |
| g | (= 1110: | | | 2-wire | | 12 V | | M9BWV | M9BW | • | • | • | 0 | _ | 0 | _ | ļ | |
| Solid | Water resistant | Grommet | | 3-wire (NPN) | | 5 V, 12 V | | M9NAV*1 | M9NA*1 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | _ | 0 | IC circuit | | |
| o | (2-color indicator) | | | 3-wire (PNP) | | | | M9PAV*1 | M9PA*1 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | _ | 0 | | | |
| | (, | | | 2-wire | | 12 V | | M9BAV*1 | M9BA*1 | 0 | 0 | • | | | 0 | _ | 4 | |
| | With diagnostic output (2-color indicator) | | _ | 4-wire (NPN) | | 5 V, 12 V | | _ | H7NF | • | _ | • | 0 | _ | 0 | IC circuit | | |
| | | | , Kes | 3-wire (NPN equivalent) | _ | 5 V | _ | A96V | A96 | • | - | • | - | - | _ | IC circuit | _ | |
| _ | | Grommet | ľ | | | | 100 V | A93V*2 | A93 | • | • | • | • | _ | _ | _ | | |
| switch | | Gionninet | No Yes No | | | | 100 V or less | V06V | A90 | • | — | • | — | - | _ | IC circuit | | |
| × | | | ,es | | | | 100 V, 200 V | _ | B54** | • | - | • | • | _ | _ | | Relay, | |
| | | | ટ | | | | 200 V or less | _ | B64** | • | - | • | _ | - | _ |] — | PLC | |
| Reed auto | | Connector | No Yes | 2-wire | 24 V | 12 V | _ | _ | C73C | • | <u> </u> | • | • | • | _ | |] | |
| pa | | Connector | ဦ | 2-wire | 24 V | | 24 V or less | _ | C80C | • | _ | • | • | • | _ | IC circuit | | |
| ē | | Terminal | | | | | _ | _ | A33A** | | <u> </u> | _ | - | • | _ | | PLC | |
| - | | conduit | Yes | 8 | | | 100 V, | | A34A** | <u> </u> | _ | _ | _ | • | _ | _ | Relay, | |
| | | DIN terminal | ٌٍا | | | | 200 V | _ | A44A** | | _ | _ | _ | • | _ | | Relay, | |
| | Diagnostic indication (2-color indicator) | Grommet | | | | _ | _ | _ | B59W | • | <u> </u> | • | — | _ | _ | | | |

- *1 Water resistant type auto switches can be mounted on the above models, but in such case SMC cannot guarantee water resistance. Please contact SMC regarding water resistant types with the above model numbers.
- *2 1 m type lead wire is only applicable to D-A93.
- * Lead wire length symbols: 0.5 mNil (Example) M9NW 1 m M
 - (Example) M9NWM (Example) M9NWL
 - 5 m Z (Example) M9NWZ None N (Example) H7CN
- * Solid state auto switches marked with "O" are produced upon receipt of order.
- * Do not indicate suffix "N" for no lead wire on D-A3 A/A44A/G39A/K39A models
- ** The D-A3 A/A44A/G39A/K39A/B54/B64 cannot be mounted on bore sizes ø20 and ø25 cylinder with air cushion.
- Since there are other applicable auto switches than listed above, refer to page 266 for details
- * For details about auto switches with pre-wired connector, refer to pages 1648 and 1649.
- * The D-A9 \(\subseteq \textit{M9} \(\subseteq \subseteq \) auto switches are shipped together. (but not assembled). (However, only the auto switch mounting brackets are assembled before shipment.)



D-□ -X□ Technical

Nata

CJ1

CJP

CJ2

JCM CM₂

CM3

CG₁

CG3

JMB

MB

MB1

CA₂

CS₁

CS2

Holds the cylinder's home position even if the air supply is cut off.

When air is discharged at the stroke end position, the lock engages to maintain the rod in that position.

Non-locking type and locking type are standardized for manual release.

Auto switch is mountable.



Symbol

Rubber bumper







Made to Order Click here for details

| Symbol | Specifications | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| -XA□ | Change of rod end shape | | |
| -XB6 | Heat resistant cylinder (-10 to 150°C) | | |
| -XB9 | Low speed cylinder (10 to 50 mm/s) | | |
| -хсз | Special port location | | |
| -XC4 * | With heavy duty scraper | | |
| -XC5 | Heat resistant cylinder (-10 to 110°C) | | |
| -XC6 | Made of stainless steel | | |
| -XC8 * | Adjustable stroke cylinder/Adjustable extension type | | |
| -XC13 | Auto switch rail mounting | | |
| -XC22 | Fluororubber seal | | |
| -XC25 | No fixed throttle of connection port | | |
| -XC27 | Double clevis and double knuckle pins made of stainless steel | | |
| -XC29 | Double knuckle joint with spring pin | | |
| -XC35 | With coil scraper | | |
| -XC52 | Mounting nut with set screw | | |
| · Available anti-fax lacting at band and | | | |

^{*} Available only for locking at head end

Specifications

| Bore size (mm) | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 | |
|-------------------------------|---|--------------|-----------------|--------------|--|
| Туре | Pneumatic | | | | |
| Action | | Double actin | g, Single rod | | |
| Fluid | | Д | ir | | |
| Proof pressure | | 1.5 | MPa | | |
| Maximum operating pressure | 1.0 MPa | | | | |
| Minimum operating pressure | 0.15 MPa * | | | | |
| Ambient and fluid temperature | Ambient and fluid temperature Without auto switch: -10°C to 70°C With auto switch: -10°C to 60°C (No | | | No freezing) | |
| Cushion | Rubber bumper, Air cushion | | | | |
| Lubrication | Not required (Non-lube) | | | | |
| Stroke length tolerance | +1.4 mm | | | | |
| Piston speed | Rubber bu | mper | 50 to 750 r | nm/s | |
| ristori speeu | Air cush | ion | 50 to 1000 mm/s | | |
| | Basic, Axial foot, Rod flange, | | | e, | |
| Mounting | Head flange, Single clevis, Double clevis, | | | | |
| | Rod trunnion, Head trunnion | | | | |

^{* 0.05} MPa for other part than the lock unit

Lock Specifications

| Lock position | position Head end, Rod end, Double end | | | |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Holding force (Max.) (N) | ø 20 | ø 25 | ø 32 | ø 40 |
| noiding force (wax.) (N) | 215 | 330 | 550 | 860 |
| Backlash 1 mm or less | | | | |
| Manual release | No | Non-locking type, Locking type | | |

Allowable Kinetic Energy

| I | Bore size (mm) | | 25 | 32 | 40 |
|------------------|---------------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| Rubber bumper | Allowable kinetic energy (J) | 0.27 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 1.2 |
| | Effective cushion length (mm) | 11.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 11.8 |
| Air | Cushion sectional area (cm²) | 2.09 | 3.30 | 5.86 | 9.08 |
| cushion | Absorbable kinetic energy (J) | 0.54 | 0.78 | 1.27 | 2.35 |

Standard Strokes

| Bore size (mm) | Standard stroke (mm) | Long stroke * (mm) | Maximum manufacturable stroke (mm) |
|-------------------|--|-----------------------|------------------------------------|
| 20 | 0F F0 7F 100 | 400 | |
| 25 | 25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200, 250 | 450 | 1000 |
| 32 | | 450 | 1000 |
| 40 | 300 | 500 | |

Long stroke applies to the axial foot and rod flange types only.
 When using other types of mounting brackets or exceeding the long stroke limit, refer to "Air Cylinders Model Selection" on front matter pages.

Refer to pages 262 to 266 for cylinders with auto switches.

- · Auto switch proper mounting position (detection at stroke end) and its mounting height
- Minimum stroke for auto switch mounting
- Operating range
- Auto switch mounting brackets/Part no.

^{*} Manufacture of intermediate strokes at 1 mm intervals is possible. (Spacers are not used.)

Air Cylinder: With End Lock CBM2 Series

Accessories/For details, refer to pages 189 and 190, since it is the same as CM2 series standard type.

| Standard | Mounting nut, Rod end nut, Lock release bolt (N type only) |
|----------|--|
| Option | Single knuckle joint, Double knuckle joint (with pin) |

- * Mounting nuts are not equipped to single clevis and double clevis.
- * Stainless steel mounting brackets and accessories are also available.
- Refer to page 190 for details.

Weights

| | | | | (Ny |
|---------------------------------------|--|-------|---|--|
| Bore size (mm) | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 |
| Basic | 0.14 | 0.21 | 0.28 | 0.56 |
| Axial foot | 0.29 | 0.37 | 0.44 | 0.83 |
| Flange | 0.20 | 0.30 | 0.37 | 0.68 |
| Single clevis | 0.18 | 0.25 | 0.32 | 0.65 |
| Double clevis | 0.19 | 0.27 | 0.33 | 0.69 |
| Trunnion | 0.18 | 0.28 | 0.34 | 0.66 |
| Boss-cut/Basic | 0.13 | 0.19 | 0.26 | 0.53 |
| Boss-cut/Flange | 0.19 | 0.28 | 0.35 | 0.65 |
| Boss-cut/Trunnion | 0.17 | 0.26 | 0.32 | 0.63 |
| Additional weight per 50 mm of stroke | | 0.06 | 0.08 | 0.13 |
| Clevis pivot bracket (with pin) | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.14 | 0.14 |
| Single knuckle joint | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.23 |
| Double knuckle joint (with pin) | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.20 |
| Pivot bracket | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 |
| Pivot bracket pin | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| | Basic Axial foot Flange Single clevis Double clevis Trunnion Boss-cut/Basic Boss-cut/Flange Boss-cut/Flange Clevis pivot bracket (with pin) Single knuckle joint Double knuckle joint (with pin) Pivot bracket | Basic | Basic 0.14 0.21 Axial foot 0.29 0.37 Flange 0.20 0.30 Single clevis 0.18 0.25 Double clevis 0.19 0.27 Trunnion 0.18 0.28 Boss-cut/Basic 0.13 0.19 Boss-cut/Flange 0.19 0.28 Boss-cut/Trunnion 0.17 0.26 weight per 50 mm of stroke 0.04 0.06 Clevis pivot bracket (with pin) 0.07 0.07 Single knuckle joint 0.06 0.06 Double knuckle joint (with pin) 0.07 0.07 Pivot bracket 0.06 0.06 | Basic 0.14 0.21 0.28 Axial foot 0.29 0.37 0.44 Flange 0.20 0.30 0.37 Single clevis 0.18 0.25 0.32 Double clevis 0.19 0.27 0.33 Trunnion 0.18 0.28 0.34 Boss-cut/Basic 0.13 0.19 0.26 Boss-cut/Flange 0.19 0.28 0.35 Boss-cut/Trunnion 0.17 0.26 0.32 weight per 50 mm of stroke 0.04 0.06 0.06 Clevis pivot bracket (with pin) 0.07 0.07 0.14 Single knuckle joint 0.06 0.06 0.06 Double knuckle joint (with pin) 0.07 0.07 0.07 Pivot bracket 0.06 0.06 0.06 0.06 |

Lock Unit Additional Weights

| | | | | (kg |
|---------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Bore size (mm) | | | 32 | 40 |
| Head end lock (H) | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| Rod end lock (R) | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 |
| Double end lock (W) | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.06 |
| Head end lock (H) | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.06 |
| Rod end lock (R) | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| Double end lock (W) | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| | Head end lock (H) Rod end lock (R) Double end lock (W) Head end lock (H) Rod end lock (R) | Head end lock (H) 0.02 Rod end lock (R) 0.01 Double end lock (W) 0.03 Head end lock (R) 0.03 Rod end lock (R) 0.02 | Head end lock (H) 0.02 0.02 Rod end lock (R) 0.01 0.01 Double end lock (W) 0.03 0.03 Head end lock (H) 0.03 0.03 Rod end lock (R) 0.02 0.02 | Head end lock (H) 0.02 0.02 0.02 Rod end lock (R) 0.01 0.01 0.01 Double end lock (W) 0.03 0.03 0.03 Head end lock (H) 0.03 0.03 0.03 Rod end lock (R) 0.02 0.02 0.02 |

Calculation: (Example) CBM2L32-100-HN

- Basic weight----....0.44 (Foot, ø32) Additional weight-----0.08/50 stroke
- Cylinder stroke-----100 stroke
- Lock unit weight0.02 (Locking at head end, Non-locking type manual release)
 - $0.44 + 0.08 \times 100/50 + 0.02 = 0.62 \text{ kg}$

Mounting Brackets/Part No.

| Mounting bracket | Min. order | Bore size (mm) | | | | Contents |
|--|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------|-----------------------------------|---|
| Wounting bracket | q'ty | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 | (for minimum order quantity) |
| Axial foot* | 2 | CM-L020B | CM-L | .032B | CM-L040B | 2 foots, 1 mounting nut |
| Flange | 1 | CM-F020B | CM-F | -032B | CM-F040B | 1 flange |
| Single clevis** | 1 | CM-C020B | CM-C | 032B | CM-C040B | 1 single clevis, 3 liners |
| Double clevis (with pin)*** | 1 | CM-D020B | CM-E | 0032B | CM-D040B | 1 double clevis, 3 liners, 1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings |
| Double clevis pin | 1 | | CDP-1 | | CDP-2 | 1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings (split pins) |
| Trunnion (with nut) | 1 | CM-T020B | CM-T | 032B | CM-T040B | 1 trunnion, 1 trunnion nut |
| Rod end nut | 1 | NT-02 | NT | -03 | NT-04 | 1 rod end nut |
| Mounting nut | 1 | SN-020B | SN-0 | 032B | SN-040B | 1 mounting nut |
| Trunnion nut | 1 | TN-020B | TN-0 | 032B | TN-040B | 1 trunnion nut |
| Single knuckle joint | 1 | I-020B | I-03 | 32B | I-040B | 1 single knuckle joint |
| Double knuckle joint | 1 | Y-020B | Y-032B | | Y-040B | 1 double knuckle joint, 1 knuckle pin, 2 retaining rings |
| Double knuckle joint pin | 1 | | CDP-1 | | CDP-3 | 1 knuckle pin, 2 retaining rings (split pins) |
| Clevis pivot bracket pin (For CM2E/CM2V) | 1 | CD- | CD-S02 CD-S | | -S03 | 1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings |
| Clevis pivot bracket (For CM2E/CM2V) | 1 | CM-E | CM-E020B CM-E | | E032B | 1 clevis pivot bracket, 1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings |
| Pivot bracket (For CM2C) | 1 | CM-B032 | | CM-B040 | 2 pivot brackets (1 of each type) | |
| Pivot bracket pin (For CM2C) | 1 | | CDP-1 | | CD-S03 | 1 pin, 2 retaining rings |
| Pivot bracket (For CM2T/CM2U) | 1 | CM-B020 | CM- | B032 | CM-B040 | 2 pivot brackets (1 of each type) |

^{*} Order 2 foots per cylinder.

Rod Boot Material

| Symbol | Rod boot material | Max. ambient temperature |
|--------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| J | Nylon tarpaulin | 60°C |
| K | Heat resistant tarpaulin | 110°C* |

* Maximum ambient temperature for the rod boot itself.

CJ1

CJP

CJ2

JCM

CM₂ СМЗ

CG1

CG3

JMB

MB

MB1

CA2

CS₁

CS2

For dimensions of accessories (options), refer to pages 189 and 190.



D-□

Technical

^{** 3} liners are included with a clevis bracket for adjusting the mounting angle.

^{***} A clevis pin and retaining rings (split pins for ø40) are included.

CBM2 Series

Double Rod Type End Lock Cylinder

CBM2W Mounting type Bore size — Stroke — H Manual release type

Double rod type end lock cylinder

Specifications

| pecineations | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Action | Double acting, Double rod | |
| Bore size (mm) | ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40 | |
| Max. operating pressure | 1.0 MPa | |
| Min. operating pressure | 0.15 MPa | |
| Cushion | Rubber bumper | |
| Piston speed | 50 to 750 mm/s | |
| Mounting | Basic, Foot, Flange, Trunnion | |
| Lock position | k position Head end lock | |
| Max. manufacturable stroke | 500 mm | |

Note 1) Auto switch can be mounted.

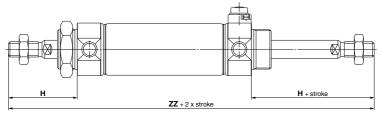
Note 2) Refer to the Precautions on page 257 when mounting flange and trunnion brackets on the end lock side

Note 3) When exceeding 300 strokes, refer to the stroke selection table.

Dimensions

| Bore size (mm) | н | ZZ |
|-------------------|----|-----|
| 20 | 41 | 144 |
| 25 | 45 | 152 |
| 32 | 45 | 154 |
| 40 | 50 | 188 |

* Dimensions for other bore sizes are the same as the double acting single rod model.



Non-rotating Rod Type End Lock Cylinder

CBM2K Mounting type Bore size - Stroke - H Manual release type

Non-rotating rod type end lock cylinder

Specifications

| Action | Double acting, Double rod |
|----------------------------|--|
| Bore size (mm) | ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40 |
| Max. operating pressure | 1.0 MPa |
| Min. operating pressure | 0.15 MPa |
| Cushion | Rubber bumper |
| Piston speed | 50 to 500 mm/s |
| Mounting | Basic, Foot, Rod flange, Head flange, Single clevis, Double clevis, Rod trunnion, Head trunnion |
| Lock position | Head end lock |
| Max. manufacturable stroke | 1000 mm |

Note 1) Auto switch can be mounted.

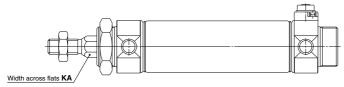
Note 2) Refer to the Precautions on page 257 for the head flange and head trunnion types.

Note 3) When exceeding 300 strokes, refer to the stroke selection table.

Dimensions

| Bore size (mm) | KA |
|-------------------|------|
| 20 | 8.2 |
| 25 | 10.2 |
| 32 | 12.2 |
| 40 | 14.2 |

* Dimensions for other bore sizes are the same as the double acting single rod model.



Air Cylinder: With End Lock CBM2 Series

Construction

Head end lock

Non-locking type manual release: Suffix N

Locking type manual release: Suffix L

CJ1 CJP

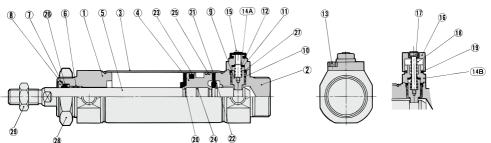
CJ2 **JCM** CM₂

СМЗ

CG1 CG3 JMB MB MB1

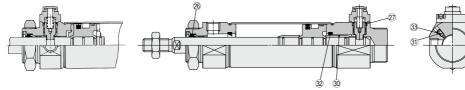
CA₂

CS1 CS2



Rod end lock

With air cushion



| Com | ponent Parts | | |
|-----|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| No. | Description | Material | Note |
| 1 | Rod cover | Aluminum alloy | Clear anodized |
| 2 | Head cover | Aluminum alloy | Clear anodized |
| 3 | Cylinder tube | Stainless steel | |
| 4 | Piston | Aluminum alloy | Chromated |
| 5 | Piston rod | Carbon steel | Hard chrome plating |
| 6 | Bushing | Bearing alloy | |
| 7 | Seal retainer | Stainless steel | |
| 8 | Retaining ring | Carbon steel | Phosphate coating |
| 9 | Lock piston | Carbon steel | Hard chrome plating, Heat treated |
| 10 | Lock bushing | Bearing alloy | |
| 11 | Lock spring | Stainless steel | |
| 12 | Bumper | Urethane | |
| 13 | Hexagon socket head cap screw | Alloy steel | Black zinc chromated |
| 14A | Cap A | Aluminum die-casted | Black painted |
| 14B | Cap B | Carbon steel | Oxide film treated |
| 15 | Rubber cap | Synthetic rubber | |
| 16 | M/O knob | Zinc die-casted | Black painted |
| 17 | M/O bolt | Alloy steel | Black zinc chromated, Red painted |
| 18 | M/O spring | Steel wire | Zinc chromated |
| 19 | Stopper ring | Carbon steel | Zinc chromated |
| 20 | Bumper A | Urethane | |
| 21 | Bumper B | Urethane | |
| 22 | Retaining ring | Stainless steel | |
| 23 | Piston seal | NBR | |
| 24 | Piston gasket | NBR | |
| 25 | Wear ring | Resin | |
| 28 | Mounting nut | Carbon steel | Nickel plating |
| 29 | Rod end nut | Carbon steel | Zinc chromated |
| 30 | Cushion ring | Aluminum alloy | Anodized |
| 31 | Cushion needle | Alloy steel | Electroless nickel plating |
| 32 | Cushion seal | Urethane | |

Component Parts

With double end lock

| No. | Description | Material | Note |
|-----|---------------------|----------|------|
| 26 | Rod seal | NBR | |
| 27 | Lock piston seal | NBR | |
| 33 | Cushion needle seal | NBR | |

Renlacement Parts: Seal Kit

| nepiaceille | iii raits. J | cai Nii | | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|
| With one end | lock | | | |
| Bore size (mm) | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 |
| Kit no | CBM2-20-PS | CBM2-25-PS | CBM2-32-PS | CRM2-40-PS |

Kit no. CBM2-20-PS-W | CBM2-25-PS-W | CBM2-32-PS-W | CBM2-40-PS-W * Seal kit includes 3 and 2. Order the seal kit, based on each bore size.

- (Except 33.) * Seal kit includes a grease pack (10 g). Order with the following part
- number when only the grease pack is needed. Grease pack part number: GR-S-010 (10 g)

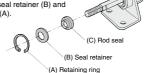
How to Replace the Rod Seal

<Removal>

•Remove the retaining ring (A) by using a tool for installing a type C retaining ring for hole. Shut off the port on the rod cover by finger and then pull out the piston rod, and the seal retainer (B) and the rod seal (C) are removed.

<Mounting>

· After applying enough grease on the rod seal, attach in this order, rod seal (C), seal retainer (B) and retaining ring (A).



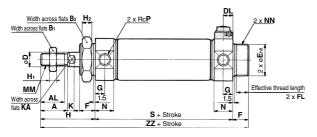
D-□ -X□ Technical Data

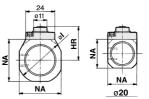


CBM2 Series

Basic (Dimensions are common irrespective of the lock position; rod end, head end or double end.)

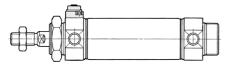


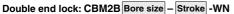


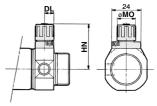


Non-locking type manual release: Suffix N

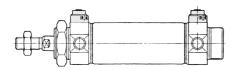
Rod end lock: CBM2B Bore size - Stroke -RN



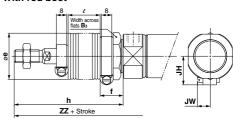




Locking type manual release: Suffix L



With rod boot



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (111111) |
|-----------------------------|--------------|----|------|----|----------------|----|------|-----------|----|------|----|----|----|----|------|--------------|------|-----|----|------------|----|------|------|-----------|-----|----|----------|
| Symbol Bore size (mm) | Stroke range | A | AL | Bı | B ₂ | D | DL | E | F | FL | G | н | Нı | H2 | HR | HN (Max.) | ı | ĸ | KA | ММ | МО | N | NA | NN | P | s | zz |
| 20 | Up to 300 | 18 | 15.5 | 13 | 26 | 8 | 7.5 | 20 -0.033 | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 41 | 5 | 8 | 22.3 | 34 | 28 | 5 | 6 | M8 x 1.25 | 15 | 15 | 24 | M20 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 62 | 116 |
| 25 | Up to 300 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 32 | 10 | 7.5 | 26 -0.033 | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 8 | 25.3 | 37 | 33.5 | 5.5 | 8 | M10 x 1.25 | 15 | 15 | 30 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 62 | 120 |
| 32 | Up to 300 | 22 | 19.5 | 17 | 32 | 12 | 7.5 | 26 -0.033 | 13 | 10.5 | 8 | 45 | 6 | 8 | 27.6 | 39.3 | 37.5 | 5.5 | 10 | M10 x 1.25 | 15 | 15 | 34.5 | M26 x 1.5 | 1/8 | 64 | 122 |
| 40 | Up to 300 | 24 | 21 | 22 | 41 | 14 | 10.7 | 32 0 0 0 | 16 | 13.5 | 11 | 50 | 8 | 10 | 33.6 | 47.8 | 46.5 | 7 | 12 | M14 x 1.5 | 19 | 21.5 | 42.5 | M32 x 2 | 1/4 | 88 | 154 |

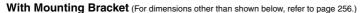
| With Ro | d E | oot | t | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (mm) |
|----------------|-----|-----|----|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Symbol | ВЗ | | | | | | h | | | | | | | e | | | |
| Bore size (mm) | ВЗ | е | ' | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 301 to 400 | 401 to 500 | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 101 to 150 | 151 to 200 | 201 to 300 | 301 to 400 | 401 to 500 |
| 20 | 30 | 36 | 18 | 68 | 81 | 93 | 106 | 131 | 156 | 181 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 |
| 25 | 32 | 36 | 18 | 72 | 85 | 97 | 110 | 135 | 160 | 185 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 |
| 32 | 32 | 36 | 18 | 72 | 85 | 97 | 110 | 135 | 160 | 185 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 |
| 40 | 41 | 46 | 20 | 77 | 90 | 102 | 115 | 140 | 165 | 190 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 125 |

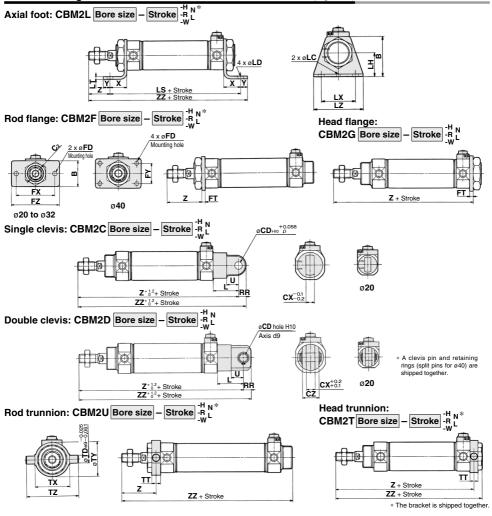
| With Ro | d Boot | t | | | | | | | (mm) |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| Symbol | | | | ZZ | | | | | 1347 |
| Bore size (mm) | 1 to 50 | 51 to 100 | 401 to 500 | JH | JW | | | | |
| 20 | 143 | 156 | 168 | 181 | 206 | 231 | 256 | 23.5 | 10.5 |
| 25 | 147 | 160 | 172 | 185 | 210 | 235 | 260 | 23.5 | 10.5 |
| 32 | 149 | 162 | 174 | 187 | 212 | 237 | 262 | 23.5 | 10.5 |
| 40 | 181 | 194 | 206 | 219 | 244 | 269 | 294 | 27 | 10.5 |

^{*} For details about the rod end nut and accessories, refer to pages 189 and 190.



Air Cylinder: With End Lock CBM2 Series





| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (| mm) |
|------|-----------|----|----|-----|----|------|-------|-----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----------|-----------|----|------|----|-----|----|----|----|----------|-----------|-----------|----|----|------|------|----|----|-----|-------|-----------------|----|----|----|----|-----|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| Bore | | | | | | Axia | al fo | oot | | | | | | | | | | F | lan | ge | | | | | | | | C | levi | s | | | | | | | | Tr | unr | ion | | | |
| size | Stroke | _ | LC | | | | | | | v | v | , | zz | Stroke | range | ь | ۵. | ED | СТ | Ev | Ev | FZ | | Z | Stroke | CD | CV | | | DD | | _ | 77 | Stroke range | TD | | TV | TV | | | Z | z | z |
| (mm |) range | _ | LC | LD | ᄓ | LS | ۲. | | | ^ | ' | _ | | Rod side | Head side | _ | C2 | FD | г | ۲^ | Г | FZ | Rod side | Head side | range | CD | ٠, | . 62 | - | nn | U | _ | | range | טו | ٠. | 1^ | 11 | 12 | Rod side | Head side | Rod side | Head side |
| 20 | Up to 400 | 40 | 4 | 6.8 | 25 | 102 | 3.2 | 40 | 55 | 20 | 8 | 21 | 131 | Up to 400 | Up to 300 | 34 | 30 | 7 | 4 | 60 | - | 75 | 37 | 107 | Up to 300 | 9 | 10 | 19 | 30 | 9 | 14 | 133 | 142 L | lp to 300 | 8 | 10 | 32 | 32 | 52 | 36 | 108 | 116 | 118 |
| 25 | Up to 450 | 47 | 4 | 6.8 | 28 | 102 | 3.2 | 40 | 55 | 20 | 8 | 25 | 135 | Up to 450 | Up to 300 | 40 | 37 | 7 | 4 | 60 | - | 75 | 41 | 111 | Up to 300 | 9 | 10 | 19 | 30 | 9 | 14 | 137 | 146 L | lp to 300 | 9 | 10 | 40 | 40 | 60 | 40 | 112 | 120 | 122 |
| 32 | Up to 451 | 47 | 4 | 6.8 | 28 | 104 | 3.2 | 40 | 55 | 20 | 8 | 25 | 137 | Up to 450 | Up to 300 | 40 | 37 | 7 | 4 | 60 | _ | 75 | 41 | 113 | Up to 300 | 9 | 10 | 19 | 30 | 9 | 14 | 139 | 148 L | lp to 300 | 9 | 10 | 40 | 40 | 60 | 40 | 114 | 122 | 124 |
| 40 | Up to 500 | 54 | 4 | 7 | 30 | 134 | 3.2 | 55 | 75 | 23 | 10 | 27 | 171 | Up to 500 | Up to 300 | 52 | 47.3 | 7 | 5 | 66 | 36 | 82 | 45 | 143 | Up to 300 | 10 | 15 | 30 | 39 | 11 | 18 | 177 | 188 L | lp to 300 | 10 | 11 | 53 | 53 | 77 | 44.5 | 143.5 | 154 | 154 |
| _ | | | | | | _ | _ | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | | | _ | _ | _ | | | _ | _ | • | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | | |

^{*} Dimensions other than mentioned above are the same as on page 256.

Precautions on Trunnion Type, Flange Type

Refer to "Special Port Location" in "Made to Order" on page 1756.

1. Trunnion type

ØSMC

(1) Rod flange with rod end lock (2) Head flange with head end lock (3) With double

D-□

CJ1 CJP

CJ2

JCM

CM₂ СМЗ CG₁

CG3

JMB MB MB1

CA2

CS₁

CS2

⁽¹⁾ Rod trunnion with rod end lock (2) Head trunnion with head end lock (3) With double end lock. For these cases, use caution since the trunnion pin and fittings may be interfered with each other because the trunnion pin and port are very closed to each other.

^{2.} Flange type (ø20 to ø32)

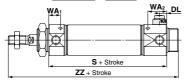
end lock. For these cases, use caution since the bolt for mounting a cylinder and fittings may be interfered with each other.

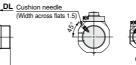
CBM2 Series

With Air Cushion (For dimensions other than shown below, refer to pages 256 and 257.)

Basic

Head end lock: CBM2B Bore size - Stroke A-HN





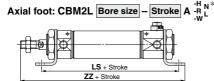


(mm)

Non-locking type manual release: Suffix N

With Air Cushion

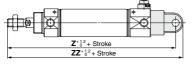
| Bore size S WA1 WA2 ZZ D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| ZZ | DL | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ead end lock Rod end lock Double end lock | DL | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 126 127 137 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 130 131 141 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 130 133 141 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 159 162 167 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| e | ad end lock Rod end lock Double end lock 126 127 137 130 131 141 130 133 141 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

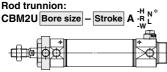




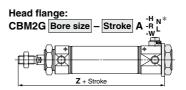


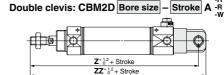


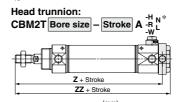




* The bracket is shipped together.







| | | | | | | | | | (mm) | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| | | | Axia | l foot | | | | Head flange |) | | | |
| Bore size (mm) | | LS | | | ZZ | | Z | | | | | |
| 20 | Head end lock | Rod end lock | Double end lock | Head end lock | Rod end lock | Double end lock | Head end lock | Rod end lock | Double end lock | | | |
| 20 | 112 | 113 | 123 | 141 | 142 | 152 | 117 | 118 | 128 | | | |
| 25 | 112 | 113 | 123 | 145 | 146 | 156 | 121 | 122 | 132 | | | |
| 32 | 112 | 115 | 123 | 145 | 148 | 156 | 121 | 124 | 132 | | | |
| 40 | 139 | 142 | 147 | 176 | 179 | 184 | 148 | 151 | 156 | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | (mm) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | | Cle | evis | | | Head trunnion | | | | | | | | | |
| Bore size (mm) | | Z | | | ZZ | | | Z | | | ZZ | | | | | |
| (11111) | Head end lock | Rod end lock | Double end lock | Head end lock | Rod end lock | Double end lock | Head end lock | Rod end lock | Double end lock | Head end lock | Rod end lock | Double end lock | | | | |
| 20 | 143 | 144 | 154 | 152 | 153 | 163 | 118 | 119 | 129 | 128 | 129 | 139 | | | | |
| 25 | 147 | 148 | 158 | 156 | 157 | 167 | 122 | 123 | 133 | 132 | 133 | 143 | | | | |
| 32 | 147 | 150 | 158 | 156 | 159 | 167 | 122 | 125 | 133 | 132 | 135 | 143 | | | | |
| 40 | 182 | 185 | 190 | 193 | 196 | 201 | 148.5 | 151.5 | 156.5 | 159 | 162 | 167 | | | | |



CBM2 Series Specific Product Precautions 1

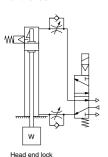
Be sure to read this before handling the products. Refer to back page 50 for Safety Instructions and pages 3 to 12 for Actuator and Auto Switch Precautions.

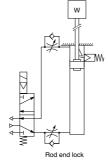
For handling precautions, refer to page 175.

<End Lock Cylinder Precautions>

Use the Recommended Pneumatic Circuit

 This is necessary for proper operation and release of the lock.





Handling

▲ Caution

1. Do not use 3 position solenoid valves.

Avoid use in combination with 3 position solenoid valves (especially closed center metal seal types). If pressure is trapped in the port on the lock mechanism side, the cylinder cannot be locked. Furthermore, even after being locked, the lock may be released after some time, due to air leaking from the solenoid valve and entering the cylinder.

2. Back pressure is required to release end lock.

Be sure air is supplied to the side of the cylinder without a lock mechanism (side of the piston rod without lock for double end lock), before starting up, as in the above figures. Otherwise, the lock may not be released. (Refer to "Releasing the Lock".)

Release the lock when mounting or adjusting the cylinder.

If mounting or other work is performed when the cylinder is locked, the lock unit may be damaged.

4. Operate with a load ratio of 50% or less.

If the load ratio exceeds 50%, this may cause problems such as failure of the lock to release, or damage to the lock unit.

5. Do not operate multiple cylinders in synchronization. Avoid applications in which two or more cylinders with end lock

Avoid applications in which two or more cylinders with end lock are synchronized to move one workpiece, as one of the cylinder locks may not be able to release when required.

Use a speed controller with meter-out control. Lock cannot be released occasionally by meter-in control.

Be sure to operate completely to the cylinder stroke end on the side with the lock.

If the cylinder piston does not reach the end of the stroke, locking might not work or locking might not be released.

8. The base oil of grease may seep out.

The base oil of grease in the cylinder may seep out of the tube, cover, or crimped part depending on the operating conditions (ambient temperature 40°C or more, pressurized condition, low frequency operation).

Operating Pressure

 Supply air pressure of 0.15 MPa or higher to the port on the lock mechanism side, as it is necessary for releasing the lock.

Exhaust Speed

1. The lock will be engaged automatically if the pressure applied to the port on the lock mechanism side falls to 0.05 MPa or less. In cases where the piping on the lock mechanism side is long and thin, or the speed controller is separated at some distance from the cylinder port, the exhaust speed will be reduced. Take note that some time may be required for the lock to engage. In addition, clogging of a silencer mounted on the solenoid valve exhaust port can produce the same effect.

Relation to Cushion

 When cushion valve at lock mechanism side is fully opened or closed, piston rod may not be reached at stroke end. Thus, lock is not established. And when locking is done at cushion valve fully closed, adjust cushion valve since lock may not be released.

Releasing the Lock

1. Before releasing the lock, be sure to supply air to the side without a lock mechanism, so that there is no load applied to the lock mechanism when it is released. (Refer to the recommended pneumatic circuits.) If the lock is released when the port on the other side is in an exhaust state, and with a load applied to the lock unit, the lock unit may be subjected to an excessive force and be damaged. Furthermore, sudden movement of the piston rod is very dangerous.

CJ1

CJP CJ2

JCM

CM2

CM3

CG1

CG3 JMB

MB

MB1 CA2

CS1

CS2

D-□

Technic Data





CBM2 Series Specific Product Precautions 2

Be sure to read this before handling the products. Refer to back page 50 for Safety Instructions and pages 3 to 12 for Actuator and Auto Switch Precautions.

Manual Release

1. Non-locking type manual release

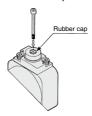
Insert the accessory bolt from the top of the rubber cap (it is not necessary to remove the rubber cap), and after screwing it into the lock piston, pull it to release the lock. If you stop pulling the bolt, the lock will return to an operational state.

Thread sizes, pulling forces and strokes are as shown below.

| Bore size (mm) | Thread size | Pulling force | Stroke (mm) |
|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| 20, 25, 32 | M2.5 x 0.45 x 25 L or more | 4.9 N | 2 |
| 40 | M3 x 0.5 x 30 L or more | 10 N | 3 |

Remove the bolt for normal operation.

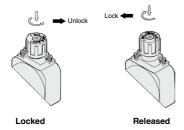
It can cause lock malfunction or faulty release.



2. Locking type manual release

While pushing the M/O knob, turn it 90° counterclockwise. The lock is released (and remains in a released state) by aligning the ▲ mark on the cap with the ▼OFF mark on the M/O knob. When locking is desired, turn M/O knob clockwise 90° while pushing fully, correspond ▲ mark on cap and ▼ON mark on M/O knob. The correct position is confirmed by a clicking sound.

If not confirmed, locking is not done.

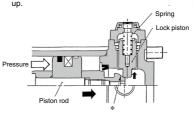


Working Principle

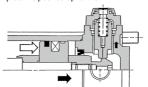
The figures below are the same as those for CBA2 series.

●Head end lock (Rod end lock is the same, too.)

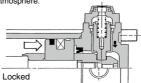
 When the piston rod is getting closer to the stroke end, the taper part (*) of the piston rod edge will push the lock piston up.



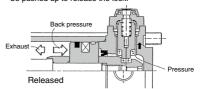
2. Lock piston is pushed up further.



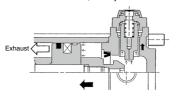
Lock piston is pushed up into the groove of piston rod to lock it. (Lock piston is pushed up by spring force.) At this time, it is exhausted from port in head side and introduced to atmosphere.



4. When pressure is supplied in the head side, lock piston will be pushed up to release the lock.



5. Lock will be released, then cylinder will move forward.



Air Cylinder: Low Friction Type Double Acting, Single Rod

CM2Q Series

Use the new "Smooth Cylinder CM2Y Series" to realize both-direction low friction and low-speed operation.

CJ1

CJP

CJ2

JCM

CM₂

CM3

CG₁

CG3

MB

MB1

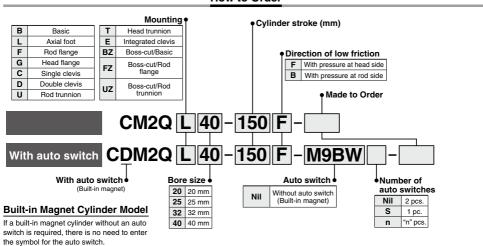
CA₂

CS₁

CS2

(Refer to the Best Pneumatics No. 2-3.)

How to Order



(Example) CDM2QF32-100B

D-□ -X□

Technical Data



CM2 Series

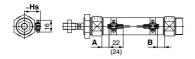
Auto Switch Mounting

Auto Switch Proper Mounting Position (Detection at stroke end) and Its Mounting Height

Solid state auto switch

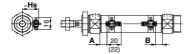
D-M9□

D-M9□W D-M9□A



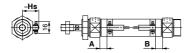
(): Values for D-M9 \square A and B are the dimensions from the end of the head cover/rod cover to the end of the auto switch.

D-M9□V D-M9□WV D-M9□AV

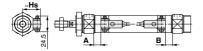


(): Values for D-M9 \square AV A and B are the dimensions from the end of the head cover/rod cover to the end of the auto switch.

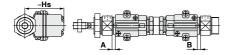
D-H7 /H7 W/H7NF/H7BA/H7C



D-G5NT

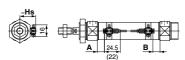


D-G39A/K39A



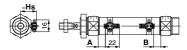
Reed auto switch

D-A9□



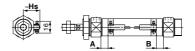
(): Values for D-A96 A and B are the dimensions from the end of the head cover/rod cover to the end of the auto switch.

D-A9□V

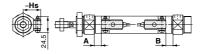


A and B are the dimensions from the end of the head cover/rod cover to the end of the auto switch.

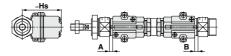
D-C7/C8/C73C/C80C



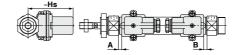
D-B5/B6/B59W



D-A33A/A34A



D-A44A



Auto Switch Proper Mounting Position (Detection at stroke end) and Its Mounting Height

Auto Switch Proper Mounting Position

(Standard type (except single acting type), Non-rotating rod type, Direct mount type, Direct mount, Non-rotating rod type (except single acting type))

| Auto switch model | D-M9 | □(V) □W(V) □A(V) | D-A9 |)□(V) | D-K | 39A 39A 3□A 44A | D-H: D-H: D-H: D-H: | 7C 7□W 7BA | D-G | 5NT | D-C D-C D-C | | D-E D-E | 35□ 364 | D-B | 59W |
|-------------------|------|------------------------|------|-------|-----|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----|------------|------------|-----|-----|
| Bore size | Α | В | Α | В | Α | В | Α | В | Α | В | Α | В | Α | В | Α | В |
| 20 | 11 | 9.5 | 7 | 5.5 | 1 | 0 | 6.5 | 5 | 3 | 1.5 | 7.5 | 6 | 1.5 | 0 | 4 | 3 |
| 25 | 10 | 10 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 2 | 2 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| 32 | 11.5 | 10.5 | 7.5 | 6.5 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 7 | 6 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 8 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 4 |
| 40 | 17.5 | 15.5 | 13.5 | 11.5 | 7.5 | 5.5 | 13 | 11 | 9.5 | 7.5 | 14 | 12 | 8 | 6 | 11 | 9 |

Note) Adjust the auto switch after confirming the operating condition in the actual setting.

Auto Switch Proper Mounting Position (Centralized piping type, With end lock)

(mm) Auto switch model **D-H7**□ D-G39A D-C7□ D-M9□(V) D-H7C **D-K39A** D-B5□ D-C80 D-M9□W(V) D-A9□(V) D-H7□W D-G5NT D-B59W D-A3□A D-B64 D-C73C D-M9□A(V) D-H7BA D-A44A D-C80C D-H7NF Bore size В Α В Α В Α В Α В Α В Α В Α В Α 10.5 9.5 6.5 5.5 0.5 0 6 2.5 1.5 0 3 20 (8) (7)(4) (3) (--)(4) (3) (0.5)(0) (5) (4) (2) (1) 10.5 9.5 6.5 5.5 0.5 0 6 5 2.5 1.5 1 0 7 4 3 25 (4) (3) (0.5)(0) (5) (4) (2) (1) (8)(7)(4) (3)(-)(-)(-)11.5 10.5 7.5 6.5 1.5 0.5 7 6 3.5 25 8 5 4 32 (4) (0) (0)(5) (4) (1.5)(0.5)(0) (0) (6) (5) (3) (2) 40 17.5 15.5 13.5 11.5 6.5 5.5 12 11 8.5 7.5 7 6 13 12 10 9

(mm)

Auto Switch Mounting Height

| Auto switch model | | D-B5□ D-B64 D-B59W D-G5NT D-H7C | D-C73C D-C80C | D-G39A D-K39A D-A3□A | D-A44A |
|-------------------|------|---|------------------|----------------------------|--------|
| Bore size \ | Hs | Hs | Hs | Hs | Hs |
| 20 | 24.5 | 25.5 | 25 | 60 | 69.5 |
| 25 | 27 | 28 | 27.5 | 62.5 | 72 |
| 32 | 30.5 | 31.5 | 31 | 66 | 75.5 |
| 40 | 34.5 | 35.5 | 35 | 70 | 79.5 |

D-□ -X□

CJ1 CJP CJ2 JCM CM₂

CM3

CG1

CG3

JMB

MB

MB1

CA₂

CS₁

CS₂

Technical

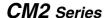


^{* ():} Setting position for the auto switch with an air cushion

The D-B5/B6/A3 A44A/G39A/K39A cannot be mounted on the bore size ø20 and ø25 cylinder with an air cushion.

Note 1) Adjust the auto switch after confirming the operating condition in the actual setting.

Note 2) The D-A3□A/A44A/G39A/K39A cannot be mounted on the centralized piping type CDM2□P series.



Auto Switch Proper Mounting Position (Detection at stroke end) Single Acting/Spring Return Type (S), Spring Extend Type (T)

Standard Type/Spring Return Type (S)

| Non-rotating Rod Type/Spring Return Type (S) | | | | | | | (m |
|--|-----------|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------|
| Auto switch model | D | | | A dimensions | | | В |
| Auto switch model | Bore size | Up to 50 st | 51 to 100 st | 101 to 150 st | 151 to 200 st | 201 to 250 st | В |
| D-M9□(V) | 20 | 36 | 61 | 86 | _ | 1 | 9.5 |
| D-M9□(V) | 25 | 35 | 60 | 85 | _ | 1 | 10 |
| D-M9□W(V) | 32 | 36.5 | 61.5 | 86.5 | 111.5 | 1 | 10.5 |
| D-IVI9□A(V) | 40 | 42.5 | 67.5 | 92.5 | 117.5 | 142.5 | 15.5 |
| | 20 | 32 | 57 | 82 | _ | 1 | 5.5 |
| D 40-40 | 25 | 31 | 56 | 81 | _ | 1 | 6 |
| D-A9□(V) | 32 | 32.5 | 57.5 | 82.5 | 107.5 | 1 | 6.5 |
| | 40 | 38.5 | 63.5 | 88.5 | 113.5 | 138.5 | 11.5 |
| D-H7□ | 20 | 31.5 | 56.5 | 81.5 | _ | 1 | 5 |
| D-H7C | 25 | 30.5 | 55.5 | 80.5 | _ | _ | 5.5 |
| D-H7□W | 32 | 32 | 57 | 82 | 107 | _ | 6 |
| D-H7BA D-H7NF | 40 | 38 | 63 | 88 | 113 | 138 | 11 |
| | 20 | 28 | 53 | 78 | _ | 1 | 1.5 |
| D-G5NT | 25 | 27 | 52 | 77 | _ | - | 2 |
| D-GON I | 32 | 28.5 | 53.5 | 78.5 | 103.5 | - | 2.5 |
| | 40 | 34.5 | 59.5 | 84.5 | 109.5 | 134.5 | 7.5 |
| | 20 | 26.5 | 51.5 | 76.5 | _ | - | 0 |
| D-B5□ | 25 | 25.5 | 50.5 | 75.5 | _ | - | 0.5 |
| D-B64 | 32 | 27 | 52 | 77 | 102 | - | 1 |
| | 40 | 33 | 58 | 83 | 108 | 133 | 6 |
| D-C7□ | 20 | 32.5 | 57.5 | 82.5 | _ | _ | 6 |
| D-C80 | 25 | 31.5 | 56.5 | 81.5 | _ | _ | 6.5 |
| D-C73C | 32 | 33 | 58 | 83 | 108 | _ | 7 |
| D-C80C | 40 | 39 | 64 | 89 | 114 | 139 | 12 |
| | 20 | 29 | 54 | 79 | _ | _ | 2.5 |
| D-B59W | 25 | 28.5 | 53.5 | 78.5 | _ | _ | 3.5 |
| D-B28W | 32 | 30 | 55 | 80 | 105 | _ | 4 |
| | 40 | 36 | 61 | 86 | 111 | 136 | 9 |
| D-G39A | 20 | 26 | 51 | 76 | _ | _ | 0 |
| D-K39A | 25 | 25 | 50 | 75 | _ | _ | 0 |
| D-A3□A | 32 | 26.5 | 51.5 | 76.5 | 101.5 | _ | 0.5 |
| D-A44A | 40 | 32.5 | 57.5 | 82.5 | 107.5 | 132.5 | 5.5 |

Note) Adjust the auto switch after confirming the operating condition in the actual setting.

Standard Type/Spring Extend Type (T)

Non-rotating Rod Type/Spring Extend Type (T)

| Non-rotating | nou iy | pe/oprime | J Exterio | Type (T) | | | (mm |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Auto switch model | Bore size | Α | | | B dimensions | | |
| Auto Switch Hibuel | DOIE SIZE | | Up to 50 st | 51 to 100 st | 101 to 150 st | 151 to 200 st | 201 to 250 st |
| D MODAN | 20 | 11 | 34.5 | 59.5 | 84.5 | _ | _ |
| D-M9□(V) | 25 | 10 | 35 | 60 | 85 | _ | _ |
| D-M9□W(V) | 32 | 11.5 | 35.5 | 60.5 | 85.5 | 110.5 | _ |
| D-M9□A(V) | 40 | 17.5 | 40.5 | 65.5 | 90.5 | 115.5 | 140.5 |
| | 20 | 7 | 30.5 | 55.5 | 80.5 | _ | _ |
| D 40 - 40 | 25 | 6 | 31 | 56 | 81 | _ | _ |
| D-A9□(V) | 32 | 7.5 | 31.5 | 56.5 | 81.5 | 106.5 | _ |
| | 40 | 13.5 | 36.5 | 61.5 | 86.5 | 111.5 | 136.5 |
| D-H7□ | 20 | 6.5 | 30 | 55 | 80 | _ | _ |
| D-H7C | 25 | 5.5 | 30.5 | 55.5 | 80.5 | _ | _ |
| D-H7□W | 32 | 7 | 31 | 56 | 81 | 106 | _ |
| D-H7BA D-H7NF | 40 | 13 | 36 | 61 | 86 | 111 | 136 |
| | 20 | 3 | 26.5 | 51.5 | 76.5 | _ | _ |
| D. OCNT | 25 | 2 | 27 | 52 | 77 | _ | _ |
| D-G5NT | 32 | 3.5 | 27.5 | 52.5 | 77.5 | 102.5 | _ |
| | 40 | 9.5 | 32.5 | 57.5 | 81.5 | 107.5 | 132.5 |
| | 20 | 1.5 | 25 | 50 | 75 | _ | _ |
| D-B5□ | 25 | 0.5 | 25.5 | 50.5 | 75.5 | _ | _ |
| D-B64 | 32 | 2 | 26 | 51 | 76 | 101 | _ |
| | 40 | 8 | 31 | 56 | 81 | 106 | 131 |
| D-C7□ | 20 | 7.5 | 31 | 56 | 81 | _ | _ |
| D-C80 | 25 | 6.5 | 31.5 | 56.5 | 81.5 | _ | _ |
| D-C73C | 32 | 8 | 32 | 57 | 82 | 107 | _ |
| D-C80C | 40 | 14 | 37 | 62 | 87 | 112 | 137 |
| | 20 | 4 | 28 | 53 | 78 | _ | _ |
| D-B59W | 25 | 3.5 | 28.5 | 53.5 | 78.5 | _ | _ |
| D-B38M | 32 | 5 | 29 | 54 | 79 | 104 | _ |
| | 40 | 11 | 34 | 59 | 84 | 109 | 134 |
| D-G39A | 20 | 1 | 24.5 | 49.5 | 74.5 | _ | _ |
| D-K39A | 25 | 0 | 25 | 50 | 75 | _ | _ |
| D-A3□A | 32 | 1.5 | 25.5 | 50.5 | 75.5 | 100.5 | _ |
| D-A44A | 40 | 7.5 | 30.5 | 55.5 | 80.5 | 105.5 | 130.5 |

Note) Adjust the auto switch after confirming the operating condition in the actual setting.



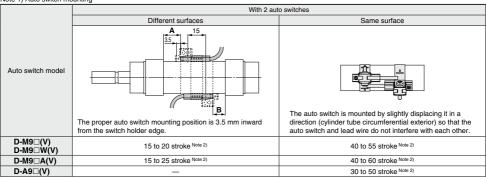
Auto Switch Mounting CM2 Series

Minimum Stroke for Auto Switch Mounting (Standard type (except single acting type), Non-rotating rod type, Direct mount type, Direct mount, Non-rotating rod type (except single acting type), Centralized piping type, With end lock)

n: Number of auto switches (mm) Number of auto switches With n pcs. Auto switch model With 2 pcs With 1 pc. Different surfaces Same surface Different surfaces Same surface CJ1 20 + 35 (n - 2) 55 + 35 (n - 2) D-M9□ 15 Note 1) 40 Note 1) $(n = 2, 4, 6\cdots)^{\text{Note 3}}$ $(n = 2, 3, 4, 5\cdots)$ CJP <u>- 2)</u> 20 + 35 ⁽ⁿ 55 + 35 (n - 2) D-M9□W 15 Note 1) 40 Note 1) 10 (n = 2, 4, 6···)Note 3) $(n = 2, 3, 4, 5\cdots)$ CJ2 25 + 35 (n - 2) 60 + 35 (n - 2)(n = 2, 4, 6···)^{Note 3)} D-M9□A 15 Note 1) 40 Note 1) $(n = 2, 3, 4, 5\cdots)$ 15 + 35 (n - 2) JCM 50 + 35 (n - 2) 30 Note 1) D-AQ 5 (n = 2, 4, 6···)^{Note 3)} (n = 2, 3, 4, 5...) $\frac{20 + 35 \frac{(n-2)}{2}}{(n = 2, 4, 6\cdots)^{\text{Note 3}}}$ CM₂ 35 + 35 (n - 2) D-M9□V 15 Note 1) 5 35 $(n = 2, 3, 4, 5\cdots)$ $15 + 35 \frac{(n-2)}{2}$ $(n = 2, 4, 6 \cdots)^{\text{Note 3}}$ CM3 25 + 35 (n - 2) D-A9□V 5 15 25 20 + 35 (n - 2) D-M9□WV CG₁ 35 + 35 (n - 2) 15 Note 1) 10 35 $(n = 2, 4, 6...)^{\text{Note 3}}$ D-M9□AV (n = 2, 3, 4, 5···) 15 + 45 (n - 2) D-C7□ 50 + 45 (n - 2) CG3 10 50 (n = 2, 4, 6...)Note 3) D-C80 (n = 2, 3, 4, 5···) D-H7□ D-H7□W D-H7BA D-H7NF $15 + 45 \frac{(n-2)}{2}$ $(n = 2, 4, 6 \cdots)^{\text{Note 3}}$ 60 + 45 (n - 2) JMB 10 60 $(n = 2, 3, 4, 5\cdots)$ 15 + 50 (n - 2) D-H7C MB 65 + 50 (n - 2) $(n = 2, 4, 6\cdots)^{\text{Note 3}}$ 10 15 65 (n = 2, 3, 4, 5...)15 + 50 (n - 2) D-G5NT 75 + 55 (n - 2) MB1 $15 + 50 \frac{1}{2}$ (n = 2, 4, 6...)^{Note 3)} 10 15 75 D-B5□/B64 (n = 2, 3, 4, 5···) 20 + 50 (n - 2) 75 + 55 (n - 2) CA2 $(n = 2, 4, 6...)^{\text{Note 3}}$ **D-B59W** 15 (n = 2, 3, 4, 5...) D-G39A Note 4) 100 + 100 (n - 2) CS₁ 35 + 30 (n - 2) D-K39A D-A3□A D-A44A 10 35 100 (n = 2, 3, 4, 5···) (n = 2, 3, 4, 5···)

Note 3) When "n" is an odd number, an even number that is one larger than this odd number is used for the calculation. Note 4) The D-A3□A/A4A/G39A/K39A cannot be mounted on the centralized piping type CDM2□P series.

Note 1) Auto switch mounting



Note 2) Minimum stroke for auto switch mounting in types other than those in Note 1.

D
-X

Technical

CS2



265

Operating Range

| | | | | (mm) | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----|-----|------|--|--|
| Auto switch model | Bore size | | | | | |
| Auto switch model | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 | | |
| D-A9□(V) | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | | |
| D-M9□(V) D-M9□W(V) D-M9□A(V) | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3.5 | | |
| D-C7□/C80 D-C73C/C80C | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | | |
| D-B5□/B64 D-A3□A/A44A Note) | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | | |
| D-B59W | 12 | 12 | 13 | 13 | | |
| D-H7□/H7□W/H7BA D-G5NT/H7NF | 4 | 4 | 4.5 | 5 | | |
| D-H7C | 7 | 8.5 | 9 | 10 | | |
| D-G39A/K39A Note) | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | | |

Values which include hysteresis are for guideline purposes only, they are not a guarantee (assuming approximately ±30% dispersion) and may change substantially depending on the ambient environment.

Note) The D-A3□A/A44A/G39A/K39A cannot be mounted on the centralized piping type CDM2□P series.

Auto Switch Mounting Brackets/Part No.

| Auto switch model | | Bore size | ze (mm) | |
|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Auto switch model | ø 20 | ø 25 | ø 32 | ø 40 |
| D-M9□(V) D-M9□W(V) D-A9□(V) | BM5-020 (A set of a, b, c, d) | BM5-025 (A set of a, b, c, d) | BM5-032 (A set of a, b, c, d) | BM5-040 (A set of a, b, c, d) |
| D-M9 □ A(V) Note 2) | BM5-020S (A set of b, c, d, e) | BM5-025S (A set of b, c, d, e) | BM5-032S (A set of b, c, d, e) | BM5-040S (A set of b, c, d, e) |
| a Transpar e White (P | racket (Resin) rent (Nylon) Note 1) BT) rittch holder (Zinc) | | Auto switch mounting | d g screw |

| D-H7□ D-H7□W D-H7NF D-C7□/C80 D-C73C/C80C | BM2-020A (A set of band and screw) | BM2-025A (A set of band and screw) | BM2-032A (A set of band and screw) | BM2-040A (A set of band and screw) |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| D-H7BA | BM2-020AS (A set of band and screw) | BM2-025AS (A set of band and screw) | BM2-032AS (A set of band and screw) | BM2-040AS (A set of band and screw) |
| D-B5□/B64 D-B59W D-G5NT | BA2-020 (A set of band and screw) | BA2-025 (A set of band and screw) | BA2-032 (A set of band and screw) | BA2-040 (A set of band and screw) |
| D-A3 A/A44A Note 3) D-G39A/K39A | | BM3-025 (A set of band and screw) | BM3-032 (A set of band and screw) | BM3-040 (A set of band and screw) |

Note 1) Since the switch bracket (made from nylon) are affected in an environment where alcohol, chloroform, methylamines, hydrochlorio acid or sulfuric acid is splashed over, so it cannot be used. Please contact SMC regarding other chemicals.

Note 2) As the indicator LED is projected from the switch unit, indicator LED may be damaged if the switch bracket is fixed on the indicator LED.

Note 3) The D-A3□A/A44A/G39A/K39A cannot be mounted on the centralized piping type CDM2□P series.

Band Mounting Brackets Set Part No.

| Set part no. | Contents |
|--|---|
| BM2-□□□A(S) * S: Stainless steel screw | Auto switch mounting band (c) Auto switch mounting screw (d) |
| BJ4-1 | Switch bracket (White/PBT) (e) Switch holder (b) |
| BJ5-1 | Switch bracket (Transparent/Nylon) (a) Switch holder (b) |

Other than the applicable auto switches listed in "How to Order", the following auto switches are mountable. Refer to pages 1575 to 1701 for the detailed specifications.

| Туре | Model | Electrical entry | Features |
|-------------|--------------------|-------------------|---|
| | D-H7A1, H7A2, H7B | | _ |
| 0-11-1-1-1- | D-H7NW, H7PW, H7BW | 1 | Diagnostic indication (2-color indicator) |
| Solid state | Solid state D-H7BA | Grommet (In-line) | Water resistant (2-color indicator) |
| | D-G5NT | | With timer |
| Reed | D-B53, C73, C76 | Grommet (In-line) | _ |
| | D-C80 | Grommet (in-line) | Without indicator light |

With pre-wired connector is also available for solid state auto switches. For details, refer to pages 1648 and 1649.

* Normally closed (NC = b contact) solid state auto switches (D-F9G/F9H) are also available. For details, refer to page 1593.



1

CM2 Series

Made to Order: Individual Specifications

Please contact SMC for detailed specifications, delivery and prices.



1 PTFE Grease

Symbol -X446

Applicable Series

| Description | Model | Action | Note |
|--|-------|---------------------------|------|
| Standard type | CM2 | Double acting, Single rod | |
| Standard type | CM2W | Double acting, Double rod | |
| Non-rotating | CM2K | Double acting, Single rod | |
| rod type | CM2KW | Double acting, Double rod | |
| Direct mount type | CM2R | Double acting, Single rod | |
| Direct mount, Non-rotating rod type | CM2RK | Double acting, Single rod | |

How to Order

| Standard model no. | | - X446 |
|--------------------|--------|---------|
| | PTFE (| rease • |

Specifications: Same as standard type

Dimensions: Same as standard type

 When grease is necessary for maintenance, grease pack is available, please order it separately.
 GR-F-005 (Grease: 5 g)

⚠ Warning Precautions

Be aware that smoking cigarettes etc after your hands have come into contact with the grease used in this cylinder can create a gas that is hazardous to humans.

CJ1

CJP

CJ2

JCM

CM2

CM3

CG1

CG3

JMB

MB MB1

CA2

CS1

D-□ -X□

Technical Data

